# A Space and Solar Physics Data Model

# from the SPASE Consortium

Version: 2.3.1

Release Date: 2019-11-14

Document Generated: 2019-Nov-21

#### **Consortium Members:**

#### **Augsburg College**

Mark Engebretson, <engebret@augsburg.edu> Noel Petit, <petit@augsburg.edu>

#### California Institute of Technology (CalTech)

Andrew Davis, <ad@srl.caltech.edu>

# Centre de Données de la Physique des Plasmas (CDPP)

Michel Gangloff, <gangloff@cesr.fr>
Christopher Harvey, <christopher.harvey@cesr.fr>
Claude Huc, <claude.huc@cnes.fr>
Thierry Levoir, <thierry.levoir@cnes.fr>

## Istituto Nazionale di Astrofisica (INAF)

Kevin Reardon, <a href="mailto:kreardon@arcetri.astro.it">kreardon@arcetri.astro.it</a>

# Japan Aerospace eXploration Agency (JAXA) - STP/Ehime

Yasumasa Kasaba, <kasaba@stp.isas.jaxa.jp> Ken T. Murata, STP/Ehime, <murata@cite.ehime-u.ac.jp>

### **Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL)**

Dan Crichton, <dan.crichton@jpl.nasa.gov> Steven Hughes, <j.steven.hughes@jpl.nasa.gov>

#### John Hopkins University/Applied Physics Laboratory (JHU/APL)

Rose Daley, <rose.daley@jhuapl.edu> Brand Fortner, <brand.fortner@jhuapl.edu> Daniel Morrison, <daniel.morrison@jhuapl.edu> Stu Nylund, <stu.nylund@jhuapl.edu> Jon Vandergriff, <jon.vandergriff@jhuapl.edu> Michele Weiss, <michele.weiss@jhuapl.edu>

#### **George Mason University**

Robert Weigel, <rweigel@gmu.edu>

#### **Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC)**

Ed Bell (PSGS), <ed.bell@gsfc.nasa.gov>
Dieter Bilitza (RITSS), <bilitza@mail630.gsfc.nasa.gov>
Bobby Candey, <candey@mail630.gsfc.nasa.gov>
Carl Cornwell (Aquilent), <carl.cornwell@aquilent.com>
Joe Gurman, <gurman@grace.nascom.nasa.gov>

Joe Hourcle (EITI), <oneiros@grace.nascom.nasa.gov> Mona Kessel, <kessel@ndadsb-f.gsfc.nasa.gov> Joe King (PSGS), <jking@mail630.gsfc.nasa.gov> Terry Kucera, <kucera@stars.gsfc.nasa.gov> Bob McGuire, <rmcguire@pop600.gsfc.nasa.gov> Jan Merka, <jan.merka@gsfc.nasa.gov> Thomas Narock, <thomas.w.narock@nasa.gov> Lou Reich (CSC), <a href="mailto:lreich@pop500.gsfc.nasa.gov">lreich@pop500.gsfc.nasa.gov</a> Aaron Roberts, <roberts@vayu.gsfc.nasa.gov> Don Sawyer, <donald.sawyer@gsfc.nasa.gov> Dave Sibeck <dsibeck@pop600.gsfc.nasa.gov> Adam Szabo, <aszabo@pop600.gsfc.nasa.gov> Jim Thieman, <james.r.thieman@nasa.gov> Karen North, < Karen. C. North@nasa.gov> Aaron Smith (Aquilent), <aaron.smith@aquilent.com> Isaac Verghese (Aquilent), <Isaac.Verghese@aquilent.com> Vasili Rezapkin (Aquilent), <vasili.rezapkin@aquilent.com>

#### National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) HQ

Joe Bredekamp, <jbredeka@mail.hq.nasa.gov> Jeffrey Hayes, <jhayes@nasa.gov> Chuck Holmes, <cholmes@mail.hq.nasa.gov>

# National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)

Eric Kihn, <eric.a.kihn@noaa.gov>

#### **Rutherford Appleton Laboratory (RAL)**

Chris Perry, <chris.perry@stfc.ac.uk>
Phil Richards, <philip.richards@stfc.ac.uk>

#### **Stanford University**

Rick Bogart, <rbogart@stanford.edu>

#### **Southwest Research Institute (SwRI)**

Joey Mukherjee, <jmukherjee@swri.org> Dave Winningham, <david@cluster.space.swri.edu>

# **University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA)**

Lee Frost Bargatze, <lfb@igpp.ucla.edu> Steven Joy, <sjoy@igpp.ucla.edu> Todd King, <tking@igpp.ucla.edu> Ray Walker, <rwalker@igpp.ucla.edu>

# **Table of Contents**

1. Executive Summary	1	
2. Introduction	2	
2.1. History of Development	2	
2.2. Intended Purpose	2	
2.3. Design Principles	3	
2.4. Conceptual System Environment	4	
3. Guide to the SPASE Data Model	5	
3.1. Resource Types	5	
3.1.1. Data Resources	5	
3.1.2. Origination Resources	6	
3.1.3. Infrastructure Resources	6	
3.1.4. Ontology	$\epsilon$	
3.2. Resource Identifiers	7	
3.3. Core Attributes	8	
3.4. Extensions	8	
3.5. Element Data Types	8	
3.5.1. Text Mark-up	9	
3.5.1.1. Text Normalization Rules	10	
3.5.1.2. Text Interpretation Rules	10	
4. The Data Model Presented Hierarchically	11	
5. Guidelines for Metadata Descriptions of Products		
6. Examples		
7. Definitions of the Data Model Terms		
8. Enumeration of Selected Quantities		
9. Appendix A - Comparison of Spectrum Domains		
10. Bibliography		
11. Index	141	
12. Change History		

#### 1. Executive Summary

Research in Heliophysics requires information from multiple sources which includes data from and about spacecrafts, groundbased observatories, models, simulations and more. The results from research are also invaluable in building up a body of knowledge and need to be available. All the different sources and types of information are considered a "Resource". The Resources exist, are shared, exchanged and used in a framework called the "data environment". The SPASE (Space Physics Archive Search and Extract) group has defined a Data Model which is a set of terms and values along with the relationships between them that allow describing all the resources in a heliophysics data environment. It is the result of many years of effort by an international collaboration of heliophysicists and information scientists to unify and improve on existing Space and Solar Physics data models. The intent of this Data Model is to provide the means to describe resources, most importantly scientifically useful data products, in a uniform way so they may be easily registered, found, accessed, and used.

The Data Model provides enough detail to allow a scientist to understand the content of Data Products (e.g., a set of files for 3 second resolution Geotail magnetic field data for 1992 to 2005), together with essential retrieval and contact information. It also allows for the incremental annotation of resources with expert assessments and the free association of resources to create bundles or networks of resources. Resource descriptions can be stored with the data or at remote locations. Sites can harvest the resource descriptions to enable services like a search engine or portal (Virtual Observatory). A typical use would be to have a collection of descriptions stored in one or more related internet-based registries of products; that can be queried with specifically designed search engines and ultimately link users to the data they need. The Data Model also provides constructs for describing components of such a data delivery system. This includes repositories, registries and services.

This document provides a specification of the SPASE Data Model. Sections 2 and 3 provide an overview of the origins and the concepts of the data model. Section 4 presents the set of elements in a hierarchy that shows the defined relationships among them. This is followed by usage suggestion and pedagogic examples in Section 5 and 6, and by the complete set of definitions of terms and enumerated lists in Section 7.

The SPASE group website is located at http://www.spase-group.org/

A PDF version of this document can be downloaded from the SPASE site.

#### 2. Introduction

The SPASE (Space Physics Archive Search and Extract) Data Model is a set of terms and values along with the relationships between them that allow describing all the resources in a heliophysics data environment. It is the result of many years of effort by an international collaboration (see http://spase-group.org) to unify and improve on existing Space and Solar Physics data models. The intent of this Data Model is to provide the means to describe resources, most importantly scientifically useful data products, in a uniform way so they may be easily registered, found, accessed, and used.

The SPASE data model divides the heliophysics data environment into a limited set of resources types. A key resource type is Numerical Data. This type of resource typically consists of a set of files containing values of one or more physical variables and that differ from each other only by the time span. To full describe a Numerical Data resource requires other types of Resources, namely Observatory, Instrument, Person, and Repository, whose names are self-explanatory, and each of which has its own set of attributes. Often, numerical data are presented in prepared images (gif or jpeg), and such presentations are referred to as Display Data resources. The other data related resource types are Catalog which are lists of events; Annotation which enable expert comments on data products; and Granule which describe individual files within another resource (i.e., Numerical Data, Display Data or Catalog). Other types of resources include Document which can contain narratives or supporting information; Service that provide software to use data resources; Repository for storage locations; and Registry for metadata collections. Resource descriptions and the links in them are intended to make the Resource useful to scientific users.

#### 2.1. History of Development

The data model presented here has grown from the efforts begun in 2002 that became formalized in regular teleconferences of a group of interested data providers, including scientific and technical representatives of some of the largest data holdings in the US, Europe, and Japan. As the effort to provide seamless access to distributed data proceeded, it became clear that the data model efforts were central. The SPASE Data Model was developed with an iterative process where additions were made when unaddressed needs were discovered. The original impetus occurred at an ISTP meeting in 1998 where a resolution was passed calling to make data more accessible. Interoperability test beds were constructed in 2001 and in 2002 a grassroots effort was undertaken to define the needs of community. In March of 2003 a meeting of many of the people in the Contributors list at the beginning of this document was convened to begin the data model construction in earnest. The initial effort involved collecting terms from CDPP, SWRI, NSSDC, ISTP, and other sets to form a starting point. Two years of teleconferences, e-mailed revisions, and occasional face-to-face efforts, along with the application of the terms to specific cases, led to the release of version 1.0 of the data model in November 2005. Following the release of version 1.0 many existing data products were described and lead to further improvements of the data model. Version 1.1 was released in August 2006. At this time NASA established the Heliophysics VxOs and after an extended period of use and improvements version 1.2.2 was released in August of 2008. The version of the data model described in this document is an extension of this earlier release.

#### 2.2. Intended Purpose

The design of the SPASE data model is based on a core set of principles related to the intended purpose of descriptive information (metadata), the data environment, and the operational environment. The overall goal of the Data Model is to be able to describe resources using a

taxonomy of terms familiar to the heliophysics domain. This taxonomy should provide sufficient scientific context and data content information for an individual to assess the applicability of the resource (data and metadata) to a research question. A data model is the cornerstone of an information system and one purpose for the SPASE Data Model to enable the creation of "Virtual Observatories" that will link the broad range of heliophysics resources which may be available in a loosely coupled distributed environment. Additional goals of the data model are to:

- (1) Provide a way of registering products using a standard set of terms that allow the products to be found with simple searches and described so that users can determine their utility for a specific purpose;
- (2) Allow searching for products containing particular physical quantities (e.g., magnetic field; spectral irradiance) that are variously represented in a diverse array of data products; and
- (3) Facilitate a means of mapping comparable variables from many products onto a common set of terms so that visualization, analysis, and higher-order query tools and services can be used on all of them without regard to the origin of the data.

The content of a resource description based on the data model should enable services (either at the provider or in a VxO) to discover and access individual resources. The service layer can contain services for a variety of purposes. The basic functionality of the service layer is to provide the links necessary to connect user applications and search- and-retrieval front ends to data repositories. Ultimately, the data environment based on the data model will involve a number of software tools and services linked together as an internet-based environment. The data along with software tools and documentation associated with products will be directly accessible using standard web protocols (http, ftp). This "system" has the potential to provide capabilities that can aid even expert users of a particular dataset (e.g., on-the-fly coordinate transformations, the ability to merge datasets from different instruments, easy reference to related indices or other data), in addition to providing the broad access needed to investigate emerging questions in heliophysics.

#### 2.3. Design Principles

The design of the SPASE data model begins with a few basic principles. These principles are:

**1. Data is self-documented.** Data resources have internal schema or structures for storing values. The physical structure is determined by the storage format. Each retrievable entity on the format is assigned a key or tag which can be used to retrieve the entity.

The SPASE Data Model does not attempt to describe the physical storage of the parameters, for example, the byte offsets, record format or data encoding in the data resource. Instead, the SPASE Data Model describes the scientific attributes of the parameter and links this to the parameter by a key or tag used by the storage format. Applications can use the SPASE descriptions to locate a parameter and the appropriate format-specific reader to extract parameters.

Not all data in the Heliophysics data environment is stored in self- documented formats. For example, data stored as ASCII tables. The method of assigning a key or tag name for each field in the ASCII table is external to the SPASE data model. This method must be part of an "format" specification which may be as simple as the first row of the table containing the tag

name of the field.

**2. Resources are distributed.** There are many providers of resources and these providers can be located anywhere in the world.

Each provider operates independently and activities are not necessarily coordinated. The SPASE data model assumes that providers have local autonomy and may operate under local rules or jurisdictions.

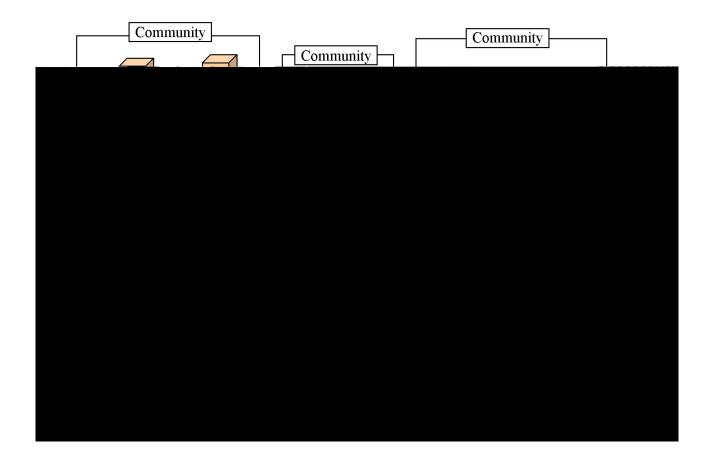
- **3. Online Resources have Universal Resource Locators (URL)** If a resource is on-line it can be accessed and retrieved using Universal Resource Locators (URL).
- **4.** The data environment is continuously evolving. New resources are actively generated either as part of an on-going experiment or as a result of analysis and assessment.

These new resources may be directly related to other resources. As new resources are generated or new associations defined the network or collections formed will expand over time.

# 2.4. Conceptual System Environment

The data model is intended to enable the sharing of knowledge through structured metadata (SPASE Descriptions) which can be exchanged in queries and responses between systems. The operational environment this occurs in is the current Internet where systems and users are loosely coupled and highly distributed. Special services or portals may harvest (collect) the SPASE descriptions from multiple sources to create an enriched capability for the user. For example, a search engine may provide a comprehensive search for a particular scientific discipline. The web site http:// hpde.gsfc.nasa.gov gives a guide to many currently active projects and a great deal of background information. Of particular interest there is the document entitled, "A Framework for Space and Solar Physics Virtual Observatories."

Figure 1 illustrates a conceptual architecture in a distributed environment. In this environment multiple communities have resources to share. The storage location of a resource is called a repository. Some of these repositories (boxes) have local SPASE descriptions which are available through a local registry service (balls). The contents of other repositories are described at external, possibly independent, locations which make the descriptions available through remote registries. Gateways (rings) can harvest and aggregate the resources from multiple registries or perform federated searches which provide a single access point to multiple registries. Applications access the registries to discover resources, determine their location and retrieve them from the repositories.



#### 3. Guide to the SPASE Data Model

#### 3.1. Resource Types

The top level entity in the SPASE data model is a Resource. There are 12 different types of resources. Each resource type consists of a set of attributes that characterize the resource. The resource types can be divided into three categories: Data Resources, Origination Resources and Infrastructure Resources.

This section provides an overview of the resource types. Complete details for each resource can be found in Section 4.

#### 3.1.1. Data Resources

Data Resources describe one or more data products. A "data product" is a set of data that is uniformly processed and formatted, from one or more instruments, typically spanning the full duration of the observations of the relevant instrument(s). A data product may consist of a collection of granules of successive time spans, but may be high-level entities such as event catalogs. Data products can be images (Display Data), sample or observation values (Numerical Data), event lists (Catalog). Included in the Data Resource category are the resources used to describe individual files (Granule) which are part of data product sets and assessments of a resource (Annotations). The complete list of Data Resources is:

Numerical Data, Display Data, Catalog, Granule, and Annotation

#### 3.1.2. Origination Resources

Origination Resources describe the generators or sources of data. Included in a Data Resource description is information about the origination of the data. A Data Resource will refer to one or more Origination Resource. The complete list of Origination Resources is:

Observatory, Instrument, Person, and Document

#### 3.1.3. Infrastructure Resources

Infrastructure Resources describe system components that are part of the exchange and use of data. This includes storage locations for data (Repository), metadata (Registry) and functions (Service). The complete list of Infrastructure Resources is:

Registry, Repository, and Service

#### 3.1.4. Ontology

In the SPASE data model there can be associations between pairs of resources. Some associations are specific and are required in order to fully describe a resource. For example, an Instrument resource is always associated with an Observatory resource. The specific associations form an ontology which is illustrated in Figure 2. The SPASE data model also allows associations of resources which are not explicitly defined in the ontology. These associations are described and assigned a relationship type using generic association attributes.

# SPASE Ontology

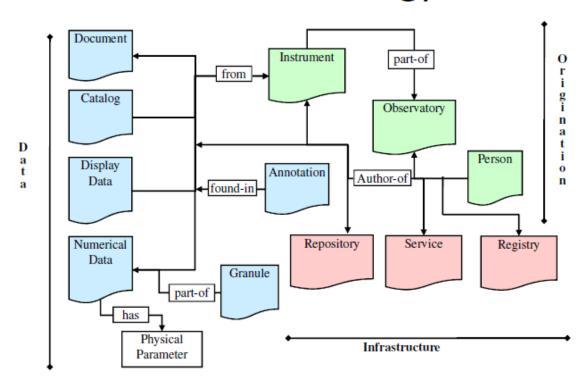


Figure 2: The association map between resources in the SPASE model. Arrows point in the direction of association.

## 3.2. Resource Identifiers

Every resource has a unique identifier so that it can be tracked and referenced within a system. This identifier is defined by the naming authority for the resource. The entity which acts as the naming authority is determined by the agency or group who provides the resource. Each resource identifier is a URI that has the form

scheme://authority/path

where "scheme" is "spase" for those resources administered through the SPASE framework, "authority" is the unique identifier for the naming authority within the data environment and "path" is the unique local identifier of the resource within the context of the "authority". The resource ID must be unique within the data environment.

To illustrate the definition of a resource identifier consider that there is a registered "authority" called "SMWG" which maintains information for spacecraft (Observatory) resources. One such spacecraft is GOES8. Now "SMWG" decides that the "path" to the GOES8 resource description should include the Resource Type as part of the path and that the observatory "name" will be "GOES8". So, the resource identifier would be:

#### spase://SMWG/Observatory/GOES8

The Resource ID is used to formally or informally associate one resource with another. For example an Instrument resource must be formally associated with an Observatory. A Numerical Data resource may be formally associated with an Instrument resource and informally associated with other Numerical Data resources. The free association of resources allows networks or collections to be formed from distributed resources and allows for new associations to be formed as needed without affecting existing associations.

#### 3.3. Core Attributes

With the exception of Granule and Person, every resource has a common set of core attributes. The core attributes provide textual descriptions of the resource and the capability to reference external sources of information (Information URL). It also describes the context of the resource in the larger data environment. This context consists of associations with other resources (Association) and with previous versions (Prior ID). These attributes are grouped in a Resource Header and consists of:

Resource Name
Alternate Name
Release Date
Expiration Date
Description
Acknowledgement
Contact
Information URL
Association
Prior ID

#### 3.4. Extensions

The SPASE Data Model allows for additional metadata to be embedded within a SPASE description. Every Resource Type has an "Extension" element which can contain metadata compliant with other data models. The "Extension" element has a SPASE data model type of "Text", but is not limited to alphanumeric characters and may contain tagged information.

# 3.5. Element Data Types

Each element in the SPASE Data Model has a data type. One design feature of the SPASE data model is that an element can contain either a value or other elements. Mixed content (elements and values) are not allowed. This allows the data model to be implemented in a wider range of metadata languages. The following data types are supported:

**Container** A container of other elements.

Count A whole number.

**DateTime** A value is given in the ISO 8601 recommended primary standard notation: YYYY-MM-DD. where YYYY is the year in the usual Gregorian calendar, MM is the month of the year between 01 (January) and 12 (December), and DD is the day of the month between 01 and 31. It may also have an optional time portion given in the ISO 8601 recommended primary standard notation: HH:MM:SS.sss where HH is the number of complete hours that have passed since midnight (00-24), MM is the number of complete minutes that have passed since the start of the hour (00-59), and SS is the number of complete seconds since the start of the minute (00-60), and sss are milliseconds that have passed since the start of the second (000-999). Time zones are not allowed so all times are in Universal Time. The time portion must follow the date portion with both portions separated by a "T". For example, "2004-07-29" is July 29, 2004 and "2004-07-29T12:30:00" is precisely 12:30 on July 29, 2004.

**Duration** A duration of time. A time value given in the ISO 8601 recommended primary standard notation: PTHH:MM:SS.sss where PT are tokens to indicate that the time value is a duration, HH is the number of complete hours that have passed since midnight (00-24), MM is the number of complete minutes that have passed since the start of the hour (00-59), and SS is the number of complete seconds since the start of the minute (00-60), and sss are milliseconds that have passed since the start of the second (000-999).

**Enumeration** Value is selected from a list of allowed values. The name of list is an additional attribute of the element. Lists may be externally controlled in which case the location of the list is indicated in the textual definition of the element.

**Item** An element which is a value for an enumerated list.

**Numeric** A fractional number which can be expressed in scientific notation. The string "NaN" represents not-a-number (flag) values and the string "INF" represents an infinitely large value. The value "-INF" represents an infinitely small value.

**Sequence** A list of whole number values where the order of the values is fixed. A space separates each value. For example, "1 2 3".

**Text** A string of alphanumeric characters. A text based "markup" is supported. See Text Mark-up section (3.4.1) for details.

**URL** Universal Resource Locator

#### 3.5.1. Text Mark-up

While descriptive text may be brief, some formatting of the text may be necessary to convey the necessary information, for example, multiple paragraphs or nested lists. To ensure system portability text values in SPASE are sequences of alphanumeric one byte UTF-8 (US\_ASCII)

characters with white space preserved. When text is displayed in some applications (a web browser is the best example) a strict preservation of white space may not result in a desirable presentation. Also, to make the metadata more human readable (for example in XML) additional white space may be introduced in the form of indentation. If strictly preserved, this could result in an undesirable presentation. To allow an author to express a preferred layout for the text, a special set of text "mark-up" rules are defined. The layout can then be determined by normalizing the text and applying a simple set of interpretation rules.

#### 3.5.1.1. Text Normalization Rules

To aid in determining the layout or structural intent of the author the following rules are to be applied to text to create a normalized form:

- 1. All lines are to end with a newline character.
- 2. All text is left justified. No line has leading whitespace.

#### 3.5.1.2. Text Interpretation Rules

After normalization of text the following rules can be used to interpret the layout intent of the author.

- 1. Blank lines indicate paragraph breaks.
- 2. Lists
  - a. Must be preceded by a blank line.
  - b. Items are indicated by a line beginning with a reserved character followed by a space. Three levels of lists are supported. The reserved characters are:
    - \* : First level list
    - -: Second level list (must appear within a first level context)
    - .: Third level list (must appear within a second level context)
  - c. End with a blank line.
- 3. Tables
  - a. Begin and end with a line that starts with "+--".
  - b. The first "row" of a table is the field headings.
  - c. Fields in a table are separated with a vertical bar ("|").
  - d. Visual row separators are lines which begin with "|--".

#### 4. The Data Model Presented Hierarchically

The taxonomy tree shows the inter-relationship of elements in the data model. This provides a "big picture" view of the SPASE data model. This taxonomy is implementation neutral. Details for each element are contained in the data dictionary.

Notes: Occurrence specifications are enclosed in parenthesis: 0 = optional, 1 = required, \* = zero or more, + = 1 or more

```
+ Spase (1)
     + Version (1)
     + Catalog (+ of A)
           + ResourceID (1)
           + ResourceHeader (1)
                 + ResourceName (1)
                 + AlternateName (*)
                + DOI(0)
                + ReleaseDate (1)
                 + RevisionHistory (0)
                      + RevisionEvent (+)
                            + ReleaseDate (1)
                            + Note (1)
                 + ExpirationDate (0)
                 + Description (1)
                 + Acknowledgement (0)
                 + PublicationInfo (0)
                      + Authors (1)
                      + PublicationDate (1)
                      + PublishedBy (1)
                 + Funding (*)
                      + Agency (1)
                      + Project (1)
                      + AwardNumber (0)
                 + Contact (+)
                      + PersonID (1)
                      + Role (+)
                      + StartDate (0)
                      + StopDate (0)
                      + Note (0)
                 + InformationURL (*)
                      + Name (0)
                      + URL (1)
                      + Description (0)
                      + Language (0)
                 + Association (*)
                      + AssociationID (1)
                      + AssociationType (1)
                      + Note (0)
                 + PriorID (*)
           + AccessInformation (+)
                 + RepositoryID (1)
```

```
+ Availability (0)
     + AccessRights (0)
     + AccessURL (+)
           + Name (0)
           + URL (1)
           + Style (0)
           + ProductKey (*)
           + Description (0)
           + Language (0)
     + Format (1)
     + Encoding (0)
     + DataExtent (0)
           + Quantity (1)
           + Units (0)
           + Per(0)
     + Acknowledgement (0)
+ ProviderName (0)
+ ProviderResourceName (0)
+ Provider Version (0)
+ InstrumentID (*)
+ PhenomenonType (+)
+ TimeSpan (0)
     + StartDate (1)
     + StopDate (1 of B)
     + RelativeStopDate (1 of B)
     + Note (*)
+ Caveats (0)
+ Keyword (*)
+ InputResourceID (*)
+ Parameter (*)
     + Name (1)
     + Set (*)
     + ParameterKey (0)
     + Description (0)
     + UCD(0)
     + Caveats (0)
     + Cadence (0)
     + CadenceMin (0)
     + CadenceMax (0)
     + Units (0)
     + UnitsConversion (0)
     + CoordinateSystem (0)
           + CoordinateRepresentation (1)
           + CoordinateSystemName (1)
     + RenderingHints (*)
           + DisplayType (0)
           + AxisLabel (0)
           + RenderingAxis (0)
           + Index (0)
           + ValueFormat (0)
           + ScaleMin (0)
```

```
+ ScaleMax (0)
     + ScaleType (0)
+ Structure (0)
     + Size (1)
     + Description (0)
     + Element (*)
           + Name (1)
           + Qualifier (*)
           + Index (1)
           + ParameterKey (0)
           + Units (0)
           + UnitsConversion (0)
           + ValidMin (0)
           + ValidMax (0)
           + FillValue (0)
           + RenderingHints (0)
                 + DisplayType (0)
                 + AxisLabel (0)
                 + RenderingAxis (0)
                 + Index (0)
                 + ValueFormat (0)
                 + ScaleMin (0)
                 + ScaleMax (0)
                 + ScaleType (0)
+ ValidMin (0)
+ ValidMax (0)
+ FillValue (0)
+ Field (1 of C)
     + Qualifier (*)
     + FieldQuantity (1)
     + FrequencyRange (0)
           + SpectralRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                 + BandName (0)
                 + Low (1)
                 + High (1)
+ Particle (1 of C)
     + ParticleType (*)
     + Qualifier (*)
     + ParticleQuantity (1)
     + AtomicNumber (*)
     + EnergyRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                 + BandName (0)
                 + Low (1)
```

```
+ High (1)
     + AzimuthalAngleRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + PolarAngleRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + MassRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
          + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + PitchAngleRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
+ Wave (1 of C)
     + WaveType (0)
     + Qualifier (*)
     + WaveQuantity (1)
     + EnergyRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
          + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + FrequencyRange (0)
          + SpectralRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
```

```
+ BandName (0)
                            + Low (1)
                            + High (1)
                 + WavelengthRange (0)
                      + SpectralRange (0)
                      + Low (1)
                      + High (1)
                      + Units (1)
                      + Bin (*)
                            + BandName (0)
                            + Low (1)
                            + High (1)
           + Mixed (1 of C)
                 + MixedQuantity (1)
                + ParticleType (*)
                 + Qualifier (*)
           + Support (1 of C)
                 + Qualifier (*)
                 + SupportQuantity (1)
     + Extension (*)
+ DisplayData (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
           + ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                 + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
                      + Note (1)
           + ExpirationDate (0)
           + Description (1)
           + Acknowledgement (0)
           + PublicationInfo (0)
                 + Authors (1)
                + PublicationDate (1)
                + PublishedBy (1)
           + Funding (*)
                + Agency (1)
                 + Project (1)
                + AwardNumber (0)
           + Contact (+)
                 + PersonID (1)
                 + Role (+)
                + StartDate (0)
                 + StopDate (0)
                + Note (0)
           + InformationURL (*)
                 + Name (0)
                 + URL (1)
```

```
+ Description (0)
           + Language (0)
     + Association (*)
           + AssociationID (1)
           + AssociationType (1)
           + Note (0)
     + PriorID (*)
+ AccessInformation (+)
     + RepositoryID (1)
     + Availability (0)
     + AccessRights (0)
     + AccessURL (+)
           + Name (0)
           + URL (1)
           + Style (0)
           + ProductKey (*)
           + Description (0)
           + Language (0)
     + Format (1)
     + Encoding (0)
     + DataExtent (0)
           + Quantity (1)
           + Units (0)
           + Per(0)
     + Acknowledgement (0)
+ ProcessingLevel (0)
+ ProviderName (0)
+ ProviderResourceName (0)
+ ProviderProcessingLevel (0)
+ Provider Version (0)
+ InstrumentID (*)
+ MeasurementType (+)
+ TemporalDescription (0)
     + TimeSpan (1)
           + StartDate (1)
           + StopDate (1 of B)
           + RelativeStopDate (1 of B)
           + Note (*)
     + Cadence (0)
     + CadenceMin (0)
     + CadenceMax (0)
     + Exposure (0)
     + ExposureMin (0)
     + ExposureMax (0)
+ SpectralRange (*)
+ DisplayCadence (0)
+ ObservedRegion (*)
+ Caveats (0)
+ Keyword (*)
+ InputResourceID (*)
+ Parameter (*)
```

```
+ Name (1)
+ Set (*)
+ ParameterKey (0)
+ Description (0)
+ UCD(0)
+ Caveats (0)
+ Cadence (0)
+ CadenceMin (0)
+ CadenceMax (0)
+ Units (0)
+ UnitsConversion (0)
+ CoordinateSystem (0)
     + CoordinateRepresentation (1)
     + CoordinateSystemName (1)
+ RenderingHints (*)
     + DisplayType (0)
     + AxisLabel (0)
     + RenderingAxis (0)
     + Index (0)
     + ValueFormat (0)
     + ScaleMin (0)
     + ScaleMax (0)
     + ScaleType (0)
+ Structure (0)
     + Size (1)
     + Description (0)
     + Element (*)
           + Name (1)
           + Qualifier (*)
           + Index (1)
           + ParameterKey (0)
           + Units (0)
           + UnitsConversion (0)
           + ValidMin (0)
           + ValidMax (0)
           + FillValue (0)
           + RenderingHints (0)
                 + DisplayType (0)
                 + AxisLabel (0)
                 + RenderingAxis (0)
                 + Index (0)
                 + ValueFormat (0)
                 + ScaleMin (0)
                 + ScaleMax (0)
                 + ScaleType (0)
+ ValidMin (0)
+ ValidMax (0)
+ FillValue (0)
+ Field (1 of C)
     + Qualifier (*)
     + FieldQuantity (1)
```

```
+ FrequencyRange (0)
           + SpectralRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
+ Particle (1 of C)
     + ParticleType (*)
     + Qualifier (*)
     + ParticleQuantity (1)
     + AtomicNumber (*)
     + EnergyRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + AzimuthalAngleRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + PolarAngleRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + MassRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + PitchAngleRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
```

```
+ BandName (0)
                           + Low (1)
                           + High (1)
           + Wave (1 of C)
                + WaveType (0)
                + Qualifier (*)
                + WaveQuantity (1)
                + EnergyRange (0)
                      + Low (1)
                      + High (1)
                      + Units (1)
                      + Bin (*)
                           + BandName (0)
                           + Low (1)
                           + High (1)
                + FrequencyRange (0)
                      + SpectralRange (0)
                      + Low (1)
                      + High (1)
                      + Units (1)
                      + Bin (*)
                           + BandName (0)
                           + Low (1)
                           + High (1)
                + WavelengthRange (0)
                      + SpectralRange (0)
                      + Low (1)
                      + High (1)
                      + Units (1)
                      + Bin (*)
                           + BandName (0)
                           + Low (1)
                           + High (1)
           + Mixed (1 of C)
                + MixedQuantity (1)
                + ParticleType (*)
                + Qualifier (*)
           + Support (1 of C)
                + Qualifier (*)
                + SupportQuantity (1)
     + Extension (*)
+ NumericalData (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
          + ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
```

+ Note (1)	
+ ExpirationDate (0)	
+ Description (1)	
+ Acknowledgement (0)	
+ PublicationInfo (0)	
+ Authors (1)	
+ PublicationDate (	1)
+ PublishedBy (1)	
+ Funding (*)	
+ Agency (1)	
+ Project (1)	
+ AwardNumber (0)	)
+ Contact (+)	
$  \qquad   \qquad + \text{PersonID} (1)$	
+ Role (+)	
+ StopDate (0)	
+ Note (0)	
+ InformationURL (*)	
+ Name (0)	
$  \qquad   \qquad + \text{URL} (1)$	
+ Language (0)	
+ Association (*)	
+ AssociationID (1)	

 $| BT\ 8cess 87.87\ 505.2d\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 116.22\ 5363.40.187\ 434.35\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ E$ 

 $|BT\ vailabilityd\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 116.22\ 5335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ BT\ 144.57\ 335.1\ Td\ (|)\ Tj\ ET\ Q\ q\ 0.000\ g\ p\ 0.0000\ g\ p\ 0.000\ g\ p\ 0.0000\ g\ p\ 0.0000\$ 

```
+ InstrumentID (*)
+ MeasurementType (+)
+ TemporalDescription (0)
     + TimeSpan (1)
           + StartDate (1)
           + StopDate (1 of B)
           + RelativeStopDate (1 of B)
           + Note (*)
     + Cadence (0)
     + CadenceMin (0)
     + CadenceMax (0)
     + Exposure (0)
     + ExposureMin (0)
     + ExposureMax (0)
+ SpectralRange (*)
+ ObservedRegion (*)
+ Caveats (0)
+ Keyword (*)
+ InputResourceID (*)
+ Parameter (*)
     + Name (1)
     + Set (*)
     + ParameterKey (0)
     + Description (0)
     + UCD(0)
     + Caveats (0)
     + Cadence (0)
     + CadenceMin (0)
     + CadenceMax (0)
     + Units (0)
     + UnitsConversion (0)
     + CoordinateSystem (0)
           + CoordinateRepresentation (1)
           + CoordinateSystemName (1)
     + RenderingHints (*)
           + DisplayType (0)
           + AxisLabel (0)
           + RenderingAxis (0)
           + Index (0)
           + ValueFormat (0)
           + ScaleMin (0)
           + ScaleMax (0)
           + ScaleType (0)
     + Structure (0)
           + Size (1)
           + Description (0)
           + Element (*)
                + Name (1)
                + Qualifier (*)
                + Index (1)
                + ParameterKey (0)
```

```
+ Units (0)
           + UnitsConversion (0)
           + ValidMin (0)
           + ValidMax (0)
           + FillValue (0)
           + RenderingHints (0)
                 + DisplayType (0)
                + AxisLabel (0)
                + RenderingAxis (0)
                + Index (0)
                + ValueFormat (0)
                + ScaleMin (0)
                + ScaleMax (0)
                + ScaleType (0)
+ ValidMin (0)
+ ValidMax (0)
+ FillValue (0)
+ Field (1 of C)
     + Qualifier (*)
     + FieldQuantity (1)
     + FrequencyRange (0)
           + SpectralRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
+ Particle (1 of C)
     + ParticleType (*)
     + Qualifier (*)
     + ParticleQuantity (1)
     + AtomicNumber (*)
     + EnergyRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + AzimuthalAngleRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + PolarAngleRange (0)
```

```
+ Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + MassRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + PitchAngleRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
          + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
+ Wave (1 of C)
     + WaveType (0)
     + Qualifier (*)
     + WaveQuantity (1)
     + EnergyRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
           + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + FrequencyRange (0)
           + SpectralRange (0)
           + Low (1)
           + High (1)
          + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
                + Low (1)
                + High (1)
     + WavelengthRange (0)
           + SpectralRange (0)
           + Low (1)
          + High (1)
          + Units (1)
           + Bin (*)
                + BandName (0)
```

```
+ Low (1)
                            + High (1)
           + Mixed (1 of C)
                 + MixedQuantity (1)
                 + ParticleType (*)
                 + Qualifier (*)
           + Support (1 of C)
                 + Qualifier (*)
                 + SupportQuantity (1)
     + Extension (*)
+ Document (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
           + ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                 + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
                      + Note (1)
           + ExpirationDate (0)
           + Description (1)
           + Acknowledgement (0)
           + PublicationInfo (0)
                 + Authors (1)
                 + PublicationDate (1)
                 + PublishedBy (1)
           + Funding (*)
                 + Agency (1)
                 + Project (1)
                 + AwardNumber (0)
           + Contact (+)
                 + PersonID (1)
                 + Role (+)
                 + StartDate (0)
                 + StopDate (0)
                 + Note (0)
           + InformationURL (*)
                 + Name (0)
                 + URL (1)
                 + Description (0)
                 + Language (0)
           + Association (*)
                 + AssociationID (1)
                 + AssociationType (1)
                 + Note (0)
           + PriorID (*)
     + AccessInformation (+)
           + RepositoryID (1)
           + Availability (0)
```

```
+ AccessRights (0)
           + AccessURL (+)
                + Name (0)
                + URL (1)
                + Style (0)
                + ProductKey (*)
                + Description (0)
                + Language (0)
           + Format (1)
           + Encoding (0)
           + DataExtent (0)
                + Quantity (1)
                + Units (0)
                + Per (0)
           + Acknowledgement (0)
     + Keyword (*)
     + DocumentType (1)
     + MIMEType (1)
     + InputResourceID (*)
+ Granule (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ReleaseDate (1)
     + ExpirationDate (0)
     + ParentID (1)
     + PriorID (*)
     + StartDate (1)
     + StopDate (1)
     + Source (+)
           + SourceType (1)
           + URL (1)
           + MirrorURL (*)
           + Checksum (0)
                + HashValue (1)
                + HashFunction (1)
           + DataExtent (0)
                + Quantity (1)
                + Units (0)
                + Per (0)
+ Instrument (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
           + ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
                      + Note (1)
           + ExpirationDate (0)
           + Description (1)
```

```
+ Acknowledgement (0)
           + PublicationInfo (0)
                 + Authors (1)
                 + PublicationDate (1)
                 + PublishedBy (1)
           + Funding (*)
                + Agency (1)
                 + Project (1)
                + AwardNumber (0)
           + Contact (+)
                 + PersonID (1)
                + Role (+)
                + StartDate (0)
                 + StopDate (0)
                 + Note (0)
           + InformationURL (*)
                + Name (0)
                + URL (1)
                 + Description (0)
                 + Language (0)
           + Association (*)
                 + AssociationID (1)
                 + AssociationType (1)
                 + Note (0)
           + PriorID (*)
     + InstrumentType (+)
     + InvestigationName (+)
     + OperatingSpan (0)
           + StartDate (1)
           + StopDate (0)
           + Note (*)
     + ObservatoryID (1)
     + Caveats (0)
     + Extension (*)
+ Observatory (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
           + ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                 + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
                      + Note (1)
           + ExpirationDate (0)
           + Description (1)
           + Acknowledgement (0)
           + PublicationInfo (0)
                 + Authors (1)
                 + PublicationDate (1)
```

```
+ PublishedBy (1)
           + Funding (*)
                + Agency (1)
                + Project (1)
                + AwardNumber (0)
           + Contact (+)
                + PersonID (1)
                + Role (+)
                + StartDate (0)
                + StopDate (0)
                + Note (0)
           + InformationURL (*)
                + Name (0)
                + URL (1)
                + Description (0)
                + Language (0)
           + Association (*)
                + AssociationID (1)
                + AssociationType (1)
                + Note (0)
           + PriorID (*)
     + ObservatoryGroupID (*)
     + Location (1)
           + ObservatoryRegion (+)
           + CoordinateSystemName (0)
           + Latitude (0)
           + Longitude (0)
           + Elevation (0)
     + OperatingSpan (+)
           + StartDate (1)
           + StopDate (0)
           + Note (*)
     + Extension (*)
+ Person (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ReleaseDate (0)
     + PersonName (0)
     + OrganizationName (1)
     + Address (0)
     + Email (*)
     + PhoneNumber (*)
     + FaxNumber (0)
     + ORCIdentifier (0)
     + Note (0)
     + Extension (*)
+ Registry (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
```

```
+ ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                 + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
                      + Note (1)
           + ExpirationDate (0)
           + Description (1)
           + Acknowledgement (0)
           + PublicationInfo (0)
                 + Authors (1)
                 + PublicationDate (1)
                + PublishedBy (1)
           + Funding (*)
                 + Agency (1)
                + Project (1)
                 + AwardNumber (0)
           + Contact (+)
                + PersonID (1)
                + Role (+)
                + StartDate (0)
                 + StopDate (0)
                + Note (0)
           + InformationURL (*)
                + Name (0)
                + URL (1)
                 + Description (0)
                 + Language (0)
           + Association (*)
                 + AssociationID (1)
                 + AssociationType (1)
                + Note (0)
           + PriorID (*)
     + AccessURL (1)
           + Name (0)
           + URL (1)
           + Style (0)
           + ProductKey (*)
           + Description (0)
           + Language (0)
     + Extension (*)
+ Repository (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
           + ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                 + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
                      + Note (1)
```

```
+ ExpirationDate (0)
           + Description (1)
           + Acknowledgement (0)
           + PublicationInfo (0)
                 + Authors (1)
                + PublicationDate (1)
                 + PublishedBy (1)
           + Funding (*)
                + Agency (1)
                + Project (1)
                 + AwardNumber (0)
           + Contact (+)
                + PersonID (1)
                + Role (+)
                + StartDate (0)
                + StopDate (0)
                + Note (0)
           + InformationURL (*)
                + Name (0)
                + URL (1)
                 + Description (0)
                 + Language (0)
           + Association (*)
                + AssociationID (1)
                + AssociationType (1)
                 + Note (0)
           + PriorID (*)
     + AccessURL (1)
           + Name (0)
           + URL (1)
           + Style (0)
           + ProductKey (*)
           + Description (0)
           + Language (0)
     + Extension (*)
+ Service (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
           + ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                 + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
                      + Note (1)
           + ExpirationDate (0)
           + Description (1)
           + Acknowledgement (0)
           + PublicationInfo (0)
                 + Authors (1)
```

```
+ PublicationDate (1)
                 + PublishedBy (1)
           + Funding (*)
                + Agency (1)
                 + Project (1)
                + AwardNumber (0)
           + Contact (+)
                 + PersonID (1)
                + Role (+)
                 + StartDate (0)
                 + StopDate (0)
                 + Note (0)
           + InformationURL (*)
                 + Name (0)
                + URL (1)
                 + Description (0)
                 + Language (0)
           + Association (*)
                 + AssociationID (1)
                 + AssociationType (1)
                 + Note (0)
           + PriorID (*)
     + AccessURL (1)
           + Name (0)
           + URL (1)
           + Style (0)
           + ProductKey (*)
           + Description (0)
           + Language (0)
     + Extension (*)
+ Annotation (+ of A)
     + ResourceID (1)
     + ResourceHeader (1)
           + ResourceName (1)
           + AlternateName (*)
           + DOI(0)
           + ReleaseDate (1)
           + RevisionHistory (0)
                 + RevisionEvent (+)
                      + ReleaseDate (1)
                      + Note (1)
           + ExpirationDate (0)
           + Description (1)
           + Acknowledgement (0)
           + PublicationInfo (0)
                 + Authors (1)
                 + PublicationDate (1)
                + PublishedBy (1)
           + Funding (*)
                 + Agency (1)
                 + Project (1)
```

```
+ AwardNumber (0)
     + Contact (+)
           + PersonID (1)
           + Role (+)
           + StartDate (0)
           + StopDate (0)
           + Note (0)
     + InformationURL (*)
           + Name (0)
           + URL (1)
           + Description (0)
           + Language (0)
     + Association (*)
           + AssociationID (1)
           + AssociationType (1)
           + Note (0)
     + PriorID (*)
+ ImageURL (0)
+ AnnotationType (1)
+ PhenomenonType (0)
+ ClassificationMethod (0)
+ ConfidenceRating (0)
+ TimeSpan (*)
     + StartDate (1)
     + StopDate (1 of B)
     + RelativeStopDate (1 of B)
     + Note (*)
+ ObservationExtent (*)
     + ObservedRegion (0)
     + StartLocation (1)
     + StopLocation (1)
     + Note (*)
+ Extension (*)
```

## 5. Guidelines for Metadata Descriptions of Products

The following sections describe the details of the SPASE Data Model, especially the metadata used to describe data. There is a richness in the available metadata that allows very detailed descriptions of products. Many of the types of metadata may not apply in your case or you may not need much detail to adequately describe your data holdings. But it must be remembered that the better data are described, the easier they will be to use.

To determine what level of detail is needed, we recommend considering not only what the user needs to find the correct data, but also what is necessary to know if the data will be useful for the requestor's purpose. The user might get this information by contacting you, but if the data were moved somewhere else and only the data description were available to determine the utility of the data, consider if the user would have sufficient information to know if this is the right data set and what problems might be associated with the use of these data. Also consider if additional documentation is necessary and if so create an Document resource and associate it with the data resource. An "Information URL" may also be used to provide links to more detailed information.

In summary, products need not be described in minute detail, but users will need, at minimum, information for assessing what the data products represent and where to find them. Of course it is also useful to include information on how the data can be applied and common pitfalls in their use, but the first need is to make the products usefully visible.

## 6. Examples

As an example let us describe a person using SPASE metadata. This person is "John Smith" from Smith Foundation. While the SPASE data model is implementation neutral, XML representation is preferred. This example uses the SPASE XML form.

For a more extensive example let us consider a collection of numerical data from the magnetometer on the ACE spacecraft. This data set has been averaged to 1 minute intervals (cadence) and spans the beginning of the mission to the end of 2004 (1997-09-01 through 2004-12-31). The ACE spacecraft orbits the L1 point between the Earth and the Sun. While the SPASE data model is implementation neutral, XML representation is preferred. This example uses the SPASE XML form. The presented URLs are fictitious and will not direct you to the actual data.

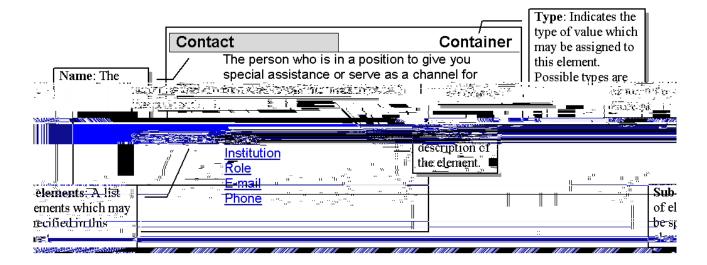
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>
<Spase>
  <Version>2.0.0</Version>
  <NumericalData>
     <ResourceID>spase://VMO/NumericalData/ACE/MAG/200301/ResourceID>
        <ResourceName>ACEMAG200301/ResourceName>
        <ReleaseDate>2006-07-26T00:00:00.000/ReleaseDate>
        <Acknowledgement>
           User will acknowledge the data producer and instrument P.I. in any
           publication resulting from the use of these data.
        </Acknowledgement>
      <Description>
         ACE MFI 1-minute averaged magnetic-field data in GSE coordinates
         from Jan 2003. These data have been derived from the 16 second
         resolution ACE MFI which were linearly interpolated to a 1-minute
         time grid with time stamps at second zero of each minute.
      </Description>
      <Contact>
         <Role>PrincipalInvestigator</Role>
         <PersonID>spase://SMWG/Person/Norman.F.Ness</personID>
      </Contact>
      <Contact>
         <Role>Co-Investigator</Role>
         <PersonID>spase://SMWG/Person/Charles.Smith</PersonID>
      </Contact>
      <Contact>
         <Role>DataProducer</Role>
```

```
<PresonID>spase://SMWG/Person/James.M.Weygand</presonID>
       </Contact>
    </ResourceHeader>
    <AccessInformation>
       <AccessRights>Open</AccessRights>
       <AccessURL>
<URL>http://www.igpp.ucla.edu/getResource?format=text&id=spase://UCLA/ACEMAG200
301</URL>
       </AccessURL>
       <Format>Text</Format>
       <Encoding>GZIP</Encoding>
    </AccessInformation>
    <InstrumentID>spase://SMWG/ACE/MAG</InstrumentID>
    <MeasurementType>MagneticField/MeasurementType>
    <TemporalDescription>
       <TimeSpan>
         <StartDate>1997-01-01T00:00
         <StopDate>2004-01-31T23:59
       </TimeSpan>
       <Cadence>PT1M</Cadence>
    </TemporalDescription>
    <InstrumentRegion>Heliosphere.NearEarth</InstrumentRegion>
    <ObservedRegion>Heliosphere.NearEarth/ObservedRegion>
    <Parameter>
       <Name>SAMPLE_TIME_UTC</Name>
       <ParameterKey>time</ParameterKey>
       <Description>
        Sample UTC in the form DD MM YYYY hh mm ss where
              = day of month (01-31)
         DD
              = month of year (01-12)
         YYYY = Gregorian Year AD
              = hour of day
                                 (00:23)
              = minute of hour (00-59)
              = second of minute (00-60).
       </Description>
       <Support>
         <SuportQuantity>Temporal</SuportQuantity>
       </Support>
    </Parameter>
    <Parameter>
       <Name>MAGNETIC_FIELD_VECTOR</Name>
       <Units>nT</Units>
       <CoordinateSystem>
          <CoordinateRepresentation>Cartesian</CoordinateRepresentation>
          <CoordinateSystemName>GSE</CoordinateSystemName>
       </CoordinateSystem>
       <Description>
          Magnetic field vector in GSE Coordinates (Bx, By, Bz).
       </Description>
       <Field>
          <Qualifier>Vector</Qualifier>
          <FieldQuantity>Magnetic</fieldQuantity>
      </Field>
    </Parameter>
    <Parameter>
       <Name>SPACECRAFT_POSITION_VECTOR</Name>
```

## 7. Definitions of the Data Model Terms

# How to Read a Definition

Each element has certain attributes and context for use. The details for each element are presented in the following form:



**ACElectricField** Item Alternating electric field component of a wave. **ACMagneticField** Item Alternating magnetic field component of a wave. **ASCII** Item A sequence of characters that adheres to American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) which is an 7-bit character-coding scheme. Item Audio Video Interleave (AVI) a digital format for movies that conforms to the Microsoft Windows Resource Interchange File Format (RIFF). Item Decrease of radiant energy (relative to the background continuum spectrum). AccessInformation Container Attributes of the resource which pertain to how to accessing the resource, availability and storage format. Sub-elements: AccessRights AccessURL Acknowledgement Availability DataExtent Encoding Format RepositoryID Enumeration AccessRights Permissions granted or denied by the host of a product to allow other users to access and use the resource. Allowed Values: Open Partially Restricted Restricted AccessURL Container Attributes of the method for accessing a resource including a URL, name and description. Sub-elements: Description Language Name ProductKey Style URL Acknowledgement The individual, group or organization which should be acknowledged when the data is used in or contributes to a presentation or publication. Item Exerting an influence or producing a change or effect. An active measurement is one which produces a transmission or excitation as a part of the measurement cycle.

ActiveRegion

A localized, transient volume of the solar atmosphere in which PLAGEs, SUNSPOTS, FACULAe, FLAREs, etc. may be observed.

ActivityIndex Item An indication, derived from one or more measurements, of the level of activity of an object or region, such as sunspot number, F10.7 flux, Dst, or the Polar Cap Indices. Directions for finding some location; written on letters or packages that are to be delivered to that location. AdiabaticInvariant Enumeration A property of a physical system usually related to periodic phenomena that remains constant under slowly varying conditions. Allowed Values: BounceMotion DriftMotion MagneticMoment Aerosol Item A suspension of fine solid or liquid particles in a gas. Text The name of an organization that provides a service or funding for specific projects. AkasofuEpsilon Item A measure of the magnetopause energy flux and an indicator of the solar wind power available for subsequent magnetospheric energization. Defined as: V\*B^2\*l^2sin(theta/2)^4 where B is the IMF, I is an empirical scaling parameter equal to 7 RE, and theta =  $tan(BY/BZ)^{-1}$  the IMF clock angle. Albedo Item The ratio of reflected radiation from the surface to incident radiation upon it. AlfvenMachNumber Item The ratio of the bulk flow speed to the Alfven speed. AlfvenVelocity Item Phase velocity of the Alfven wave; In SI units it is the velocity of the magnetic field divided by the square root of the mass density times the permeability of free space (mu). AlphaParticle Item A positively charged nuclear particle that consists of two protons and two neutrons. AlternateName Text An alternative or shortened name used to refer to a resource. This includes acronyms, expanded names or a synonym for a resource. A complementary item which can be subordinate, subsidiary, auxiliary, supplementary to the primary item. Anisotropy Item Direction-dependent property. Annotation Information which is explanatory or descriptive which is associated with another resource. Sub-elements: AnnotationType ClassificationMethod ConfidenceRating Extension

**ImageURL** 

ObservationExtent PhenomenonType ResourceHeader ResourceID TimeSpan

AnnotationType Enumeration A classification for an annotation. Allowed Values: Anomaly Event Feature Anomaly Item An interval where measurements or observations may be adversely affected. Item A sensor used to measure electric potential. ArchiveSpecialist Item An individual who is an expert on a collection of resources and may also be knowledgeable of the phenomenon and related physics represented by the resources. This includes librarians, curators, archive scientists and other experts. Area Item Integration over the extent of a planar region, or of the surface of a solid. Item The fourth-largest moon of Uranus. Item A sequence of values corresponding to the elements in a rectilinear, n-dimension matrix. Each value can be referenced by a unique index. ArrivalDirection An angular measure of the direction from which an energetic particle or photon was incident on a detector. The angles may be measured in any coordinate system. Container Association Attributes of a relationship a resource has with another resource. Sub-elements: AssociationID **AssociationType** Note AssociationID Text The resource identifier for a resource with which this resource is closely associated. Enumeration AssociationType

A characterization of the role or purpose of an associated resource.

Allowed Values:

ChildEventOf DerivedFrom ObservedBy Other PartOf RevisionOf

Asteroid

Item

A small extraterrestrial body consisting mostly of rock and metal that is in orbit around the sun.

Atmosphere Item The neutral gases surrounding a body that extends from the surface and is bound to the body by virtue of the gravitational attraction. Item Matter consisting of a nucleus surrounded by electrons which has no net charge. AtomicNumber Numeric The number of protons in the nucleus of an atom. AtomicNumberDetected Item The number of protons in the nucleus of an atom as determined by a detector. Item An atmospheric phenomenon consisting of bands of light caused by charged solar particles following the earth's magnetic lines of force. AuroralRegion Item The region in the atmospheric where electrically-charged particles bombarding the upper atmosphere of a planet in the presence of a magnetic field produce an optical phenomenon. Text Authors A list of individuals or organizations who prepared a work for publication. Separate multiple names with ";". When an author is a persons use "last,first[,middle]" format. Including a middle name is optional. Automatic Item Determined by the analysis or assessment performed by a program or server. Enumeration Availability An indication of the method or service which may be used to access the resource. Allowed Values: Offline Online Average Item The statistical mean; the sum of a set of values divided by the number of values in the set. AverageChargeState Item A measure of the composite deficit (positive) or excess (negative) of electrons with respect to protons. AwardNumber Text The identifying information assigned to the financial support (funding) of a project. AxisLabel Text A short character string (approximately 10 characters, but preferably 6 characters - more only if absolutely required for clarity) which can be used to label a y-axis for a plot or to provide a heading for a data listing. AzimuthAngle The angle between the projection into the i-j plane of a position or measured vector and the i-axis of the coordinate system. Mathematically defined as arctan(j/i). This term could be also applied to angles measured in different planes, for example the IMF clock angle defined as arctan(|By|/Bz). AzimuthalAngleRange The range of possible azimuthal angles for a group of energy observations. Default units are degrees. **Sub-elements:** 

Bin High Low Units

BZIP2 Item

An open standard algorithm by Julian Seward using Burrows-Wheeler block sorting and Huffman coding. See <a href="http://www.bzip.org/">http://www.bzip.org/</a>

BandName

A common or provider assigned name for a range of values.

Bandwidth

Integration over the width a frequency band.

Base64 Item

A data encoding scheme whereby binary-encoded data is converted to printable ASCII characters. It is defined as a MIME content transfer encoding for use in Internet e-mail. The only characters used are the upper- and lower-case Roman alphabet characters (A-Z, a-z), the numerals (0-9), and the "+" and "/" symbols, with the "=" symbol as a special suffix (padding) code.

Bin

A grouping of observations according to a band or window of a common attribute. Sub-elements:

BandName High Low

Binary

A direct representation of the bits which may be stored in memory on a computer.

BounceMotion

The second adiabatic invariant is associated with periodic bounce motion of charged particles trapped between two magnetic mirrors on a magnetic field line. The second invariant, termed J, is defined by using the integral J = m ∫ v|| \* ds where m is the mass of the charged particle, v|| is the particle velocity along the field line, and ds represents elemental arc lengths along the field line. The second adiabatic invariant is conserved as long as changes in the background magnetic field occur at time scales much longer than the bounce time of the charged particles.

BowShockCrossing

A crossing of the boundary between the undisturbed (except for foreshock effects) solar wind and the shocked, decelerated solar wind of the magnetosheath.

Browse

A representation of an image which is suitable to reveal most or all of the details of the image.

CDF

Common Data Format (CDF). A binary storage format developed at Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC).

CEF

Cluster Exchange Format (CEF) is a self-documenting ASCII format designed for the exchange of data. There are two versions of CEF which are not totally compatible.

CEF1 Item

Cluster Exchange Format (CEF), version 1, is a self-documenting ASCII format designed for the exchange of data. The metadata contains information compatible with the ISTP recommendations for CDF.

CEF2 Item

Cluster Exchange Format (CEF), version 2, is a self-documenting ASCII format designed for the exchange of data and introduced for Cluster Active Archive. Compared to version 1, the metadata description of vectors and tensors is different.

CGM

Corrected Geomagnetic - A coordinate system from a spatial point with GEO radial distance and geomagnetic latitude and longitude, follow the epoch-appropriate IGRF/DGRF model field vector through to the point where the field line crosses the geomagnetic dipole equatorial plane. Then trace the dipole magnetic field vector Earthward from that point on the equatorial plane, in the same hemisphere as the original point, until the initial radial distance is reached. Designate the dipole latitude and longitude at that point as the CGM latitude and longitude of the original point. See <a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/cgm/cgmm\_des.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/cgm/cgmm\_des.html</a>

CSO

Corrected Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Earth where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.

CSV

Comma Separated Value - A data exchange format defined by RFC 4180.

CaK

A spectrum with a wavelength of range centered near 393.5 nm. VSO nickname: Ca-K image with range of 391.9 nm to 395.2 nm.

Cadence

The nominal or most common time interval between the start of successive measurements.

CadenceMax

The largest time interval between the start of successive measurements.

CadenceMin

The smallest time interval between the start of successive measurements.

Calibrated

Data wherein sensor outputs have been convolved with instrument response function, often irreversibly, to yield data in physical units.

Callisto

A second largest moon of Jupiter and the third-largest moon in the solar system.

Carrington

A coordinate system which is centered at the Sun and is "fixed" with respect to the synodic rotation rate; the mean synodic value is about 27.2753 days. The Astronomical Almanac gives a value for Carrington longitude of 349.03 degrees at 0000 UT on 1 January 1995.

Cartesian

A representation in which a position vector or a measured vector (e.g., field or flow) is specified by its components along the base axes of the coordinate system.

Catalog

A tabular listing of events or observational notes, especially those that have utility in aiding a user in locating data. Catalogs include lists of events, files in a product, and data availability. A Catalog resource is a type of "data product" which is a set of data that is uniformly processed and formatted, from one or more instruments, typically spanning the full duration of the observations of the relevant instrument(s). A data product may consist of a collection of granules of successive time spans, but may be a single high-level entity.

Sub-elements:

AccessInformation Caveats Extension InputResourceID InstrumentID Keyword Parameter PhenomenonType ProviderName

Provider Resource Name

ProviderVersion ResourceHeader ResourceID

TimeSpan

Caveats

Information which may be important in the avoidance of the misuse of the resource, for instance instrument maladies, corruption or contamination.

Channeltron

An instrument that detects electrons, ions, and UV-radiation, according to the principle of a secondary emission multiplier. It is typically used in electron spectroscopy and mass spectrometry.

Characteristic

A quantity which can be easily identified and measured in a given environment.

ChargeState

Charge of a fully or partially stripped ion, in units of the charge of a proton. Charge state of a bare proton = 1.

Checksum

A computed value that is dependent upon the contents of a digital data object. Primarily used to check whether errors or alterations have occurred during the transmission or storage of a data object.

Sub-elements:

HashFunction HashValue

ChildEventOf

A descendant or caused by another resource.

Chromosphere

The region of the Sun's (or a star's) atmosphere above the temperature minimum and below the Transition Region. The solar chromosphere is approximately 400 km to 2100 km above the photosphere, and characterized by temperatures from 4500 - 28000 K.

Circular

Relative to polarization, right-hand circularly polarized light is defined such that the electric field is rotating clockwise as seen by an observer towards whom the wave is moving. Left-hand circularly polarized light is defined such that the electric field is rotating counterclockwise as seen by an observer towards whom the wave is moving. The polarization of magnetohydrodynamic waves is specified with respect to the ambient mean magnetic field: right-hand polarized waves have a transverse electric field component which turns in a right-handed sense (that of the gyrating electrons) around the magnetic field.

ClassificationMethod Enumeration

The technique used to determine the characteristics of an object.

Allowed Values:

Automatic Inferred Inspection

CoInvestigator

An individual who is a scientific peer and major participant in an investigation.

CoPI Item An individual who is peer of a principal investigator and is an administrative and scientific lead for an investigation. ColorBar Item A spectrum or set of colors used to represent data values. Column Item A two-dimensional measure of a quantity. The column is the area over which the quantity is measured. Comet A relatively small extraterrestrial body consisting of a frozen mass that travels around the sun in a highly elliptical orbit. Component Enumeration Projection of a vector along one of the base axes of a coordinate system. Allowed Values: K Confidence Item An expression of how certain that a quantity is valid or accurate. ConfidenceRating Enumeration A classification of the certainty of an assertion. The person or organization who may be able to provide special assistance or serve as a channel for communication for additional information about a resource. Sub-elements: Note PersonID Role StartDate StopDate Contributor Item An entity responsible for making contributions to the content of the resource. CoordinateRepresentation The method or form for specifying a given point or vector in a given coordinate system. Allowed Values: Cartesian Cylindrical Spherical CoordinateSystem Container The specification of the orientation of a set of (typically) orthogonal base axes. Sub-elements: CoordinateRepresentation CoordinateSystemName Enumeration CoordinateSystemName Identifies the coordinate system in which the position, direction or observation has been expressed. Allowed Values: **CGM** CSO Carrington

DM **ECD ECEF ENP GEI GEO GPHIO GSE GSEQ GSM** HAE **HCC** HCI **HCR** HEE HEEQ **HERTN** HG HGI **HGRTN HPC HPR HSM** J2000 **JSM** JSO **KSM KSO LGM** MAG **MFA MSO RTN** SC SE SM SR SR2 **SSE** SSE L **SpacecraftOrbitPlane** TIIS VSO

WGS84

Core

The central or main part of an object or calculated distribution. For example, the part of a distribution of particles at low energies that is a thermal (Maxwellian) population.

Corona

The outermost atmospheric region of the Sun or a star, characterized by ionization temperatures above 10<sup>5</sup> K. The solar corona starts at about 2100 km above the photosphere; there is no generally defined upper limit.

CoronalHole

An extended region of the corona, exceptionally low in density and associated with unipolar photospheric regions. A coronal hole can be an "open" magnetic field in the corona and (perhaps) inner heliosphere which has a faster than average outflow (wind); A region of lower than "quiet" ion and electron density in the corona; or a region of lower peak electron temperature in the corona than in the "quiet" corona.

### CoronalMassEjection

Item

A solar event (CME) that involves a burst of plasma ejected into the interplanetary medium.

CME's may be observed remotely relatively near the sun or in situ in the interplanetary medium. The latter type of observations are often referred to as Interplanetary CME's (ICME's).

Coronograph

An instrument which can image things very close to the Sun by using a disk to block the Sun's bright surface which reveals the faint solar corona and other celestial objects.

CountRate

The number of events per unit time.

Counts

The number of detection events occurring in a detector over the detector accumulation time.

CrossSpectrum

The Fourier transform of the cross correlation of two physical or empirical observations.

Current

The flow of electrons through a conductor caused by a potential difference.

Cylindrical

A coordinate representation of a position vector or measured vector (field or flow) by its k-component, the magnitude of its projection into the i-j plane, and the azimuthal angle of the i-j plane projection.

DM

Dipole Meridian - A coordinate system centered at the observation point. Z axis is parallel to the Earth's dipole axis, positive northward. X is in the plane defined by Z and the line linking the observation point with the Earth's center. Y is positive eastward. See <http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf>

DOI

A digital object identifier (DOI) is a unique alphanumeric string assigned by a registration agency (the International DOI Foundation) to identify content and provide a persistent link to its location on the Internet.

DRegion

The layer of the ionosphere that exists approximately 50 to 95 km above the surface of the Earth. One of several layers in the ionosphere.

Data

A collection of organized information, usually the results of experience, observation or experiment, or a set of premises. This may consist of numbers, words, or images, particularly as measurements or observations of a set of variables.

DataExtent

The area of storage in a file system required to store the contents of a resource. The default units for data extent is bytes.

Sub-elements:

Per Quantity Units

DataProducer

An individual who generated the resource and is familiar with its provenance.

DataQuality

An ancillary parameter that denotes the standard or degree of accuracy, trustworthiness, or usefulness of another parameter.

DeputyPI

An individual who is an administrative or scientific leader for an investigation operating under the supervision of a Principal Investigator.

DerivedFrom

A transformed or altered version of a resource instance.

Description

A narrative explanation with detail appropriate for the item it describes. For example a description of data resource should include discussions of the main quantities in the resource, possible uses and search terms. A description should also include whether any corrections (i.e, geometry, inertial) have been applied to the resource.

Developer

The developer of a system to imitate a situation or process.

Deviation

The difference between an observed value and the expected value of a quantity.

Differential

A measurement within a narrow range of energy and/or solid angle.

Dione

The forth-largest moon of Saturn.

Direction

The spatial relation between an object and another object, the orientation of the object or the course along which the object points or moves.

DirectionAngle

The angle between a position vector or measured vector (or one of its projections onto a plane) and one of the base axes of the coordinate system.

Allowed Values:

AzimuthAngle ElevationAngle PolarAngle

DirectionCosine Enumeration

The cosine of the angle between two vectors usually between a vector and one of the basis axes defining a Cartesian coordinate system. Three angles and thus three direction cosines are required to define a vector direction in a three dimensional Euclidean space.

Allowed Values:

I J K

Directional

A measurement within a narrow range of solid angle.

DisplayCadence

The time interval between the successive display elements.

DisplayData

A graphical representation of data wherein the underlying numeric values are not (readily) accessible for analysis.. Examples are line plots and spectrograms. A Display Data resource is a type of "data product" which is a set of data that is uniformly processed and formatted, from one or more instruments, typically spanning the full duration of the observations of the relevant instrument(s). A data product may consist of a collection of granules of successive time spans, but may be a single high-level entity.

Sub-elements:

AccessInformation Caveats

DisplayCadence

Extension

InputResourceID

InstrumentID

Keyword

MeasurementType

ObservedRegion

Parameter

ProcessingLevel

ProviderName

ProviderProcessingLevel

ProviderResourceName

**ProviderVersion** 

ResourceHeader

ResourceID

SpectralRange

TemporalDescription

DisplayType

The general styling or type of plot that is suitable for the variable.

Allowed Values:

Image

Plasmagram

Spectrogram

StackPlot

**TimeSeries** 

WaveForm

Document

A set of information designed and presented as an individual entity. A document may contain plain or formatted text, in-line graphics, sound, other multimedia data, or hypermedia references. A Document resource is intended for use on digital objects that have no other identifier (e.g., DOI or ISBN).

Sub-elements:

AccessInformation

DocumentType

InputResourceID

Keyword

**MIMEType** 

ResourceHeader

ResourceID

DocumentType

A characterization of the content, purpose, or style of the document.

Allowed Values:

Other

Poster

Presentation

Report

Specification

TechnicalNote

WhitePaper

DopplerFrequency

Change in the frequency of a propagating wave due to motion of the source, the observer, the reflector, or the propagation medium.

Dopplergram

A map or image depicting the spatial distribution of line-of-sight velocities of the observed object.

DoubleSphere

A dipole antenna of which the active (sensor) elements are small spheres located at the ends of two wires deployed in the equatorial plane, on opposite sides of a spinning spacecraft.

DriftMotion

The third invariant for charged particle motion in a dipolar magnetic field is associated with drift of its guiding center in the equatorial plane. The conserved quantity, J<sub>2</sub>, is equal to q&Phi; where q is the particle charge and &Phi; is the magnetic flux enclosed within the particle drift path.

Dust

Free microscopic particles of solid material.

DustDetector

An instrument which determines the mass and speed of ambient dust particles.

ECD

Eccentric Dipole (ECD) coordinate system that aligns with a dipole whose origin and orientation may be different from the physical center and spin axis of the containing body. The IGRF-12 coefficients for 2015 are used to determine the origin for the earth. The 2015 positions are North dip pole: latitude: 86.29, longitude -160.06. South dip pole latitide: -64.28, longitude: 136.59, North geometric pole latitude: 80.37, longitude: -72.63, South geomagnetic pole latitude: -80.37, longitude: 107.37ECD is defined in doi:10.1186/s40623-015-0228-9.

ECEF

The Earth-Centered, Earth-Fixed (ECEF) coordinate system has point (0,0,0) defined as the center of mass of the Earth. Its axes are aligned with the International Reference Pole (IRP) and International Reference Meridian (IRM). The x-axis intersects the sphere of the Earth at 0 degree latitude (Equator) and 0 degree longitude (Greenwich). The z-axis points north. The y-axis completes the right handed coordinate system.

EITWave

A wave in the corona of the Sun which produce shock waves on the Sun's chromosphere (Moreton Waves). EIT Waves are produced by large solar flare and expand outward at about 1,000 km/s. It usually appears as a slowly moving diffuse arc of brightening in H-alpha, and may travel for several hundred thousand km.

ENP

ENP (also called PEN) - The P vector component points northward, perpendicular to orbit plane which for a zero degree inclination orbit is parallel to Earth's spin axis. The E vector component is perpendicular to P and N and points earthward. The N component is perpendicular to P and E and is positive eastward.

ERegion

A layer of ionised gas occurring at 90-150km above the ground. One of several layers in the ionosphere. Also called the The Kennelly-Heaviside layer.

Enumeration

The third planet from the sun in our solar system. Allowed Values:

Magnetosheath

Magnetosphere

Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Magnetosphere.Main

Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Magnetosphere.Polar

Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Moon

NearSurface

NearSurface.Atmosphere

NearSurface.AuroralRegion

NearSurface.EquatorialRegion

NearSurface.Ionosphere

NearSurface.Ionosphere.DRegion

NearSurface.Ionosphere.ERegion

NearSurface.Ionosphere.FRegion

NearSurface.Ionosphere.Topside

NearSurface.Mesosphere

NearSurface.MidLatitudeRegion

NearSurface.Plasmasphere

NearSurface.PolarCap

NearSurface.SouthAtlanticAnomalyRegion

NearSurface.Stratosphere

NearSurface.SubAuroralRegion

NearSurface.Thermosphere

NearSurface.Troposphere

Surface

Electric

The physical attribute that exerts an electrical force.

ElectricField

A region of space around a charged particle, or between two voltages within which a force is exerted on charged objects in its vicinity. An electric field is the electric force per unit charge.

Electromagnetic

Electric and magnetic field variations in time and space that propagate through a medium or a vacuum with the wave's propagation, electric field, and magnetic field vectors forming an orthogonal triad. Waves in this category are detected by having their field quantities measured.

Electron

An elementary particle consisting of a charge of negative electricity equal to about 1.602 x 10^(-19) Coulomb and having a mass when at rest of about 9.109534 x 10^(-28) gram.

ElectronDriftInstrument

An active experiment to measure the electron drift velocity based on sensing the displacement of a weak beam of electrons after one gyration in the ambient magnetic field.

Electrostatic

Collective longitudinal electric-field and plasma oscillations trapped within a body of plasma.

ElectrostaticAnalyser

An instrument which uses charged plates to analyze the mass, charge and kinetic energies of charged particles which enter the instrument.

Element Container

A component or individual unit of a multiple value quantity such as an array or vector. Sub-elements:

**FillValue** 

Index

Name

**ParameterKey** 

Qualifier

RenderingHints

Units

UnitsConversion

ValidMax

ValidMin

Elevation

The distance in meters above (positive) or below (negative) the "zero elevation" defined by the World Geodetic System reference frame (WGS84).

Entropy

ElevationAngle Item The angle between the position or measured vector and the i-j plane of the coordinate system. Mathematically defined as  $arctan(k/SQRT(i^2+j^2))$ . Text The electronic address at which the individual may be contacted expressed in the form "local-part@domain". **Emissivity** Item The energy emitted spontaneously per unit bandwidth (typically frequency) per unit time per unit mass of source. Emissivity is usually integrated over all directions/solid angles. Enceladus Item The sixth-largest moon of Saturn. It is currently endogenously active. The smallest known body in the Solar System that is geologically active today. Enumeration Encoding A set of unambiguous rules that establishes the representation of information within a file. Allowed Values: **ASCII** BZIP2 Base64 **GZIP** None S3\_BUCKET TAR Unicode ZIP EnergeticParticleInstrument Item An instrument that measures fluxes of charged particles as a function of time, direction of motion, mass, charge and/or species. **EnergeticParticles** Item Pieces of matter that are moving very fast. Energetic particles include protons, electrons, neutrons, neutrinos, the nuclei of atoms, and other sub-atomic particles. EnergeticSolarParticleEvent Item An enhancement of interplanetary fluxes of energetic ions accelerated by interplanetary shocks and/or solar flares. Energy Item The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy) EnergyDensity Item The amount of energy per unit volume. EnergyFlux Item The amount of energy passing through a unit area in a unit time. EnergyRange The minimum and maximum energy values of the particles represented by a given "physical parameter" description. Sub-elements: Bin High Low Units

Item

A function of thermodynamic quantity, such as temperature, pressure, or composition, that is a measure of the energy that is not available for work during a thermodynamic process. It is often interpreted as the degree of disorder or randomness in the system.

Ephemeris

The spatial coordinates of a body as a function of time. When used as an Instrument Type it represents the process or methods used to generate spatial coordinates.

EquatorialRegion

A region centered on the equator and limited in latitude by approximately 23 degrees north and south of the equator.

EquivalentWidth

The spectral width of a total absorption line having the amount of absorbed radiant energy being equivalent to that in an observed absorption line.

Europa

The sixth-closest round moon of Jupiter.

Event

An action or observation which occurs at a point in time.

Excel

A Microsoft spreadsheet format used to hold a variety of data in tables which can include calculations.

ExpirationDate

The date and time when a resource is no longer available. If the Expiration Date is specified then it indicates that resource should not be made available after that time. However, this is only advisory and in practice a resource description should be unpublished to eliminate access to a resource.

Exposure

The time interval over which an individual measurement is taken.

ExposureMax

The largest interval over which an individual measurement is taken.

ExposureMin

The smallest time interval over which an individual measurement is taken.

Extension Text

A container of other metadata which is not part of the SPASE data model. The contents of this element are defined by individual usage. The organization and content are constrained by the implementation. For example, in an XML representation of the SPASE metadata the content must conform to the XML specifications.

ExtremeUltraviolet

A spectrum with a wavelength range of 10.0 nm to 125.0nm. VSO nickname: EUV image with a range of of 10.0 nm to 125.0 nm

FITS

Flexible Image Transport System (FITS) is a digital format primarily designed to store scientific data sets consisting of multi-dimensional arrays (1-D spectra, 2-D images or 3-D data cubes) and 2-dimensional tables containing rows and columns of data.

FRegion

A layer that contains ionized gases at a height of around 150-800 km above sea level, placing it in the thermosphere. the F region has the highest concentration of free electrons and ions anywhere in the atmosphere. It may be thought of as comprising two layers, the F1-and

F2-layers. One of several layers in the ionosphere. Also known as the Appleton layer.

FarUltraviolet

A spectrum with a wavelength range of 122 nm to 200.0nm. VSO nickname: FUV image with a range of 122.0 nm to 200 nm

FaradayCup

An instrument consisting of an electrode from which electrical current is measured while a charged particle beam (electrons or ions) impinges on it. Used to determine energy spectrum and sometimes ion composition of the impinging particles.

FaxNumber

The symbols and numerals required to send a facsimile (FAX) to an individual by telephone. The string may contain punctuation marks such as dash (-) or dot (.) to separate fields within the string.

Feature

A prominent or distinctive characteristic that occurs at a location or persists over a period of time.

Field Container

The space around a radiating body within which its electromagnetic attributes can exert force on another similar body that is not in direct contact.

Sub-elements:

FieldQuantity FrequencyRange Qualifier

FieldAligned

The component of a quantity which is oriented in the same direction of a field.

FieldQuantity

The physical attribute of the field.

Állowed Values:

Current Electric

Electromagnetic Gyrofrequency Magnetic

PlasmaFrequency

Potential PoyntingFlux

File

Access to a file containing the data.

FillValue

A value that indicates that a quantity is undefined.

Film

An image recording medium on which usually a "negative" analog image is registered. A "positive" image can be recovered or reproduced from film, which is usually made of flexible materials for ease of storage and transportation.

Fit

Values that make an model agree with the data.

FlowSpeed

The rate at which particles or energy is passing through a unit area in a unit time.

FlowVelocity

The volume of matter passing through a unit area perpendicular to the direction of flow in a unit of time.

Fluence Item

The time integral of a flux. A fluence does not have any "per unit time" in its units.

FluxFeedback Item

A search coil whose bandwidth and signal/noise ratio are increased by the application of negative feedback at the sensor (flux) level by driving a collocated coil with a signal from the preamplifier.

ForbushDecrease Item

A rapid decrease in the observed galactic cosmic ray intensity following the passage of an outwardly convecting interplanetary magnetic field disturbance, such as those associated with large CME's, that sweep some galactic cosmic rays away from Earth.

Enumeration Format

The organization of data according to preset specifications. The value is selected from a list of accepted names for known, well documented formats.

Allowed Values:

AVI

**Binary** 

**CDF** CEF

CEF1 CEF2

**CSV** 

Excel

**FITS** 

**GIF** 

**HDF** 

HDF4

HDF5

**HTML** 

Hardcopy Hardcopy.Film

Hardcopy.Microfiche

Hardcopy.Microfilm

Hardcopy.Photograph

Hardcopy.PhotographicPlate

Hardcopy.Print

**IDFS** 

**IDL** 

**JPEG** 

**JSON** 

MATLAB\_4

MATLAB\_6

MATLAB 7

**MPEG** 

**NCAR** 

**NetCDF** 

**PDF** 

**PNG** 

Postscript

QuickTime

TIFF

Text

Text.ASCII

Text.Unicode

**UDF** 

**VOTable** 

**XML** 

FormerPI

An individual who had served as the administrative and scientific lead for an investigation, but no longer assumes that role.

FourierTransformSpectrograph

Item

An instrument that determines the spectra of a radiative source, using time-domain measurements and a Fourier transform.

Frequency

The number of occurrences of a repeating event per unit time.

FrequencyRange

The range of possible values for the observed frequency.

Sub-elements:

Bin High Low

SpectralRange

**Units** 

## FrequencyToGyrofrequencyRatio

Item

The ratio of the characteristic frequency of a medium to gyrofrequency of a particle.

Funding Container

The source of financial support (funding) for the resource.

Sub-elements:

Agency AwardNumber

Project

GEI

GEI Geocentric Equatorial Inertial - A coordinate system where the Z axis is along Earth's spin vector, positive northward. X axis points towards the first point of Aries (from the Earth towards the Sun at the vernal equinox). See Russell, 1971. When the X axis is the direction of the mean vernal equinox of J2000, the coordinate system is also called GCI. Then the Z axis is also defined as being normal to the mean Earth equator of J2000.

GEO

Geographic - geocentric corotating - A coordinate system where the Z axis is along Earth's spin vector, positive northward. X axis lies in Greenwich meridian, positive towards Greenwich. See Russell, 1971.

GIF

Graphic Interchange Format (GIF) first introduced in 1987 by CompuServe. GIF uses LZW compression and images are limited to 256 colours.

GPHIO

Kronian Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Saturn where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.

GSE

Geocentric Solar Ecliptic - A coordinate system where the X axis is from Earth to Sun. Z axis is normal to the ecliptic, positive northward. See Russell, 1971.

GSEQ

Geocentric Solar Equatorial - A coordinate system where the X axis is from Earth to Sun. Y axis is parallel to solar equatorial plane. Z axis is positive northward. See Russell, 1971

GSM Item

Geocentric Solar Magnetospheric - A coordinate system where the X axis is from Earth to Sun,

Z axis is northward in a plane containing the X axis and the geomagnetic dipole axis. See Russell, 1971

GZIP

An open standard algorithm distributed by GHU based on LZ77 and Huffman coding. See <a href="http://www.gnu.org/software/gzip/gzip.html">http://www.gzip.org/></a>

GammaRays

Photons with a wavelength range: 0.00001 to 0.001 nm

Ganymede

The biggest moon of Jupiter and in the solar system.

GeigerMuellerTube

Item

An instrument which measures density of ionizing radiation based on interactions with a gas.

GeneralContact

An individual who can provide information on a range of subjects or who can direct you to a domain expert.

GeomagneticStorm

A magnetospheric disturbance typically defined by variations in the horizontal component of the Earth's surface magnetic field. The variation typically starts with a field enhancement associated with a solar wind pressure pulse and continues with a field depression associated with an enhancement of the diamagnetic magnetospheric ring current.

GeometricFactor

A measure of the gathering power of a particle detector. The geometric factor can be used to correct particle measurements by accounting for the fact that only a fraction of source particles are able to gain entry through the aperture of a detector. For an isotopic source distribution, the geometric factor corresponds to the solid angle subtended by the aperture. In practice, determination of the geometric factor requires numerical modeling and depends on detector design and the characteristics of the source.

Granule

An accessible portion of another resource. A Granule may be composed of one or more physical pieces (files) which are considered inseparable. For example, a data storage format that maintains metadata and binary data in separate, but tightly coupled files. Granules should not be used to group files that have simple relationships or which are associated through a parent resource. For example, each file containing a time interval data for a Numerical Data resource would each be considered a Granule. The ParentID of a Granule resource must be a NumericalData resource. The attributes of a Granule supersede the corresponding attributes in the NumericalData resource.

**Sub-elements:** 

**ExpirationDate** 

ParentID

**PriorID** 

ReleaseDate

ResourceID

Source

StartDate

StopDate

Group

An assemblage of values that a certain relation or common characteristic.

Gyrofrequency

The number of gyrations around a magnetic guiding center (field line) a charged particle makes per unit time due to the Lorentz force.

HAE

Heliocentric Aries Ecliptic - A coordinate system where the Z axis is normal to the ecliptic plane, positive northward. X axis is positive towards the first point of Aries (from Earth to Sun at vernal equinox). Same as SE below. See Hapgood, 1992.

HAPI

A Heliophysics Application Programmer Interface (HAPI) specification compliant access point.

HCC

Heliocentric Cartesian - A 3-D orthonormal coordinate system that is primarily intended to specify with two dimensions a point on the solar disk. The Z axis points toward the observer. The Y axis lies in the plane defined by the solar spin vector and the Z axis, positive northward. The X axis is perpendicular to the Y and Z axes, positive toward solar west. Standard representation for this system is via the point's x and y values, expressed either as physical distances or as fractions of the solar disk radius.

HCI Item

Heliographic Carrington Inertial.

HCR

Heliocentric Radial - A 3-D orthonormal coordinate system that is primarily intended to specify with two dimensions a point on the solar disk. The Z axis points toward the observer. The Y axis lies in the plane defined by the solar spin vector and the Z axis, positive northward. The X axis is perpendicular to the Y and Z axes, positive toward solar west. Standard representation for this system is via the point's distance rho from the Z axis [Rho =  $SQRT(x^{**2} + y^{**2})$ ] and its phase angle psi measured counterclockwise from the +Y axis [psi = arctan (-y/x)]

HDF

Hierarchical Data Format

HDF4 Item

Hierarchical Data Format, Version 4

HDF5

Hierarchical Data Format, Version 5

HEE

Heliocentric Earth Ecliptic - A coordinate system where the Z axis is normal to the ecliptic plane, positive northward. X axis points from Sun to Earth. See Hapgood, 1992

HEEO

Heliocentric Earth Equatorial - A coordinate system where the Z axis is normal to the solar equatorial plane, positive northward. X axis is generally Earthward in the plane defined by the Z axis and the Sun-Earth direction. See Hapgood, 1992.

HERTN

Helio-Eclipitic Radial Tangential Normal coordinate system. Typically centered at a spacecraft. The X axis (radial) is set as the primary axis, and is defined as the axis pointing from the spacecraft to the Sun. The Z axis (tangential) is set as the secondary axis, and is defined as that portion of the ecliptic rotational axis which is perpendicular to the primary axis. The Y axis (Normal) is defined as Z cross X.

HG

Heliographic - A heliocentric rotating coordinate system where the Z axis is normal to the solar equatorial plane, positive northward. X, Y axes rotate with a 25.38 day period. The zero longitude (X axis) is defined as the longitude that passed through the ascending node of the solar equator on the ecliptic plane on 1 January, 1854 at 12 UT. See <a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/helios/coor\_des.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/helios/coor\_des.html</a>

HGI Item

Heliographic Inertial - A heliocentric coordinate system where the Z axis is normal to the solar equatorial plane, positive northward. X axis is along the intersection line between solar

equatorial and ecliptic planes. The X axis was positive at SE longitude of 74.367 deg on Jan 1, 1900. (See SE below.) See <a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/helios/coor\_des.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/helios/coor\_des.html</a>

HGRTN

Heliocentric Radial Tangential Normal coordinate system (aka RTN). Typically centered at a spacecraft. Used for IMF and plasma V vectors. The X axis (radial) is set as the primary axis, and is defined as the axis pointing from the spacecraft to the Sun. The Z axis (tangential) is set as the secondary axis, and is defined as that portion of the solar North rotational axis which is perpendicular to the primary axis. The Y axis (normal) is defined as Z cross X.

HPC

Helioprojective Cartesian = A 3-D orthonormal (left-handed) coordinate system that is primarily intended to specify with two dimensions a point on the solar disk. The Z axis points from the observer to the center of the solar disk. The Y axis lies in the plane defined by the solar spin vector and the Z axis, positive northward. The X axis is perpendicular to the Y and Z axes, positive toward solar west. Given as the distance between the observer and the center of the solar disk, the standard representation of an (x,y) point on the solar disk is via the point's longitude angle [arctan (x/d)] and latitude angle [arctan y/d].

HPR

Helioprojective Radial - A 3-D orthonormal (left-handed) coordinate system that is primarily intended to specify with two dimensions a point on the solar disk. The Z axis points from the observer to the center of the solar disk. The Y axis lies in the plane defined by the solar spin vector and the Z axis, positive northward. The X axis is perpendicular to the Y and Z axes, positive toward solar west. Given as the distance between the observer and the center of the solar disk, the standard representation for this system of an (x,y) point on the solar disk is via the point's latitude angle theta  $\{=\arctan[SQRT(x^{**2} + y^{**2})]/d]\}$  or equivalent declination parameter delta (= theta - 90 deg), and its phase angle psi as measured counter- clockwise from the +Y axis  $[psi = \arctan(-y/x)]$ .

HSM

Heliospheric Solar Magnetospheric - A coordinate system where the X axis is from Earth to Sun, Z axis is northward in a plane containing the X axis and the geomagnetic dipole axis.

HTML

A text file containing structured information represented in the HyperText Mark-up Language (HTML). See <a href="http://www.w3.org/MarkUp/">http://www.w3.org/MarkUp/</a>

Halo

The part of an object or distribution surrounding some central body or distribution. For example, the particles above the core energies that show enhancements above the thermal population. Typically, a "power law tail" shows a break from the core Maxwellian at a particular energy.

Halpha

A spectrum with a wavelength range centered at 656.3 nm. VSO nickname: H-alpha image with a spectrum range of 655.8 nm to 656.8 nm.

HardXrays

Photons with a wavelength range: 0.001 to 0.1 nm and an energy range of 12 keV to 120 keV

Hardcopy Enumeration

A permanent reproduction, or copy in the form of a physical object, of any media suitable for direct use by a person.

Allowed Values:

Film Microfiche Microfilm Photograph PhotographicPlate Print

HashFunction Enumeration A function or algorithm that converts a digital data object into a hash value. Typically the hash value is small and concise when compared to the digital data object. Allowed Values: MD5 SHA1 **SHA256** Text HashValue The value calculated by a hash function, e.g. the message digest of a digital data object. A spectrum with a wavelength range centered at 1082.9 nm. VSO nickname: He 10830 image with a range of 1082.5 nm to 1083.3 nm. Item A spectrum centered around the resonance line of ionised helium at 304 Angstrom (30.4 nm). HeatFlux Item Flow of thermal energy through a gas or plasma; typically computed as third moment of a distribution function. Heliosheath Item The region extending radially outward from the heliospheric termination shock and in which the decelerated solar wind plasma is still significant. Heliosphere Enumeration The solar atmosphere extending roughly from the outer corona to the edge of the solar plasma at the heliopause separating primarily solar plasma from interstellar plasma. Allowed Values: Heliosheath Inner NearEarth Outer Remote1AU Numeric The largest value within a range of possible values. Item Parallel to or in the plane of the horizon or a base line. HostContact Item An individual who can provide specific information with regard the hosting of a resource or supporting software. Hydrodynamic Item Periodic or quasi-periodic oscillations of fluid quantities. Projection of a vector along the first named axis of a coordinate system. Typically the X axis, but could be the R axis for an RTN coordinate system. **IDFS** Item Instrument Data File Set (IDFS) is a set of files written in a prescribed format which contain data, timing data, and meta-data. IDFS was developed at Southwest Research Institute (SwRI). **IDL** Item Interactive Data Language (IDL) save set. IDL is a proprietary format.

IJ Item

A measure of the length of a position or measured vector projected into the i-j (typically X-Y) plane of the coordinate system.

IK Item

A measure of the length of a position or measured vector projected into the i-k (typically X-Z) plane of the coordinate system.

IMFClockAngle

The clockwise angle of the direction of interplanetary magnetic field (IMF) measured in the plane of the body pole perpendicular to the line between the body and the Sun.

Iapetus

The third-largest moon of Saturn and the eleventh-largest in the Solar System.

Image

A two-dimensional representation of data with values at each element of the array related to an intensity or a color.

ImageIntensity

Measurements of the two-dimensional distribution of the intensity of photons from some region or object such as the Sun or the polar auroral regions; can be in any wavelength band, and polarized, etc.

ImageURL

A URL to graphic, image or movie.

Imager

An instrument which samples the radiation from an area at one or more spectral ranges emitted or reflected by an object.

ImagingSpectrometer

An instrument which is a multispectral scanner with a very large number of channels (64-256 channels) with very narrow band widths.

Index

The location of an item in an array or vector. An index can be multivalued to represent the location in a multidimensional object. The index of the first item is "1". A value of "0" is a wild card for all elements at the location in an array. A value of "-1" is a reference to the dimension at the location in the array. A "-1" is used when describing the attributes of the dimension, where as "0" or a positive integer is used to describe attributes of individual elements.

Inferred

Determined by the analysis of other information or resources.

InformationURL Container

Attributes of the method of acquiring additional information.

Sub-elements:

Description Language Name URL

Infrared

Photons with a wavelength range: 760 to 1.00x10<sup>6</sup> nm

Inner

The region of the heliosphere extending radially outward from the solar coronal base to just inside 1 AU.

InputResourceID Text

The resource identifier for a resource which was used to generate this resource.

Inspection Item

Determined by the analysis or assessment performed by a person.

Container

A device that makes measurements used to characterize a physical phenomenon, or a family of like devices.

Sub-elements:

Caveats Extension InstrumentType InvestigationName ObservatoryID **OperatingSpan** ResourceHeader ResourceID

InstrumentID Text

The identifier of an Instrument resource.

InstrumentMode Item

An indication of a state (mode) in which the instrument is operating. How a mode influences the interpretation and representation of data is described in instrument related documentation.

InstrumentStatus Item

A quantity directly related to the operation or function of an instrument.

InstrumentType Enumeration

A characterization of an integrated collection of software and hardware containing one or more sensors and associated controls used to produce data on an environment.

Allowed Values:

Antenna

Channeltron

Coronograph DoubleSphere

DustDetector

ElectronDriftInstrument

ElectrostaticAnalyser

EnergeticParticleInstrument

FaradayCup

FluxFeedback

FourierTransformSpectrograph

Geiger-MuellerTube

Imager

ImagingSpectrometer

Interferometer

IonChamber

**IonDrift** 

IonGauge

LangmuirProbe

LongWire

Magnetograph

Magnetometer

MassSpectrometer

MicrochannelPlate

MultispectralImager

NeutralAtomImager

NeutralParticleDetector

ParticleCorrelator

**ParticleDetector** 

**Photometer** 

**PhotomultiplierTube** 

Photopolarimeter

Platform

ProportionalCounter

QuadrisphericalAnalyser

Radar

Radiometer

ResonanceSounder

RetardingPotentialAnalyser

Riometer

ScintillationDetector

SearchCoil

SolidStateDetector

Sounder

SpacecraftPotentialControl

SpectralPowerReceiver

Spectrometer

TimeOfFlight

Unspecified

WaveformReceiver

Integral Enumeration

A flux measurement in a broad range of energy and solid angle.

Allowed Values:

Area Bandwidth SolidAngle

Intensity Item

The measurement of radiant or wave energy per unit detector area per unit bandwidth per unit solid angle per unit time.

Interferometer

An instrument to study the properties of two or more waves from the pattern of interference created by their superposition.

Item

The region inside the body which is not visible from outside the body.

InterplanetaryShock

Item

A shock propagating generally anti-sunward through the slower solar wind, often seen in front of CME-associated plasma clouds.

Interstellar Item

The region between stars outside of the star's heliopause.

InvestigationName Text

The name given to the contract or engagement which enabled the data to be produced. Each investigation is associated with a Principal Investigator or Guest Investigator who was responsible for the original proposal. For single PI missions each major subsystem having its own identified Team Leader may also be classed as an "Investigation" for the purposes of data archiving.

Item

The innermost of the four round moons of the planet Jupiter.

Item

An atom that has acquired a net electric charge by gaining or losing one or more electrons.(Note: Z>2)

IonChamber Item A device in which the collected electrical charge from ionization in a gas-filled cavity is taken to be the proportion to some parameter (e.g. dose or exposure) of radiation field **IonComposition** In situ measurements of the relative flux or density of electrically charged particles in the space environment. May give simple fluxes, but full distribution functions are sometimes measured. IonDrift A device which measures the current produced by the displacement of ambient ions on a grid, thereby allowing the determination of the ion trajectory and velocity. IonGauge Item A device which measures low-pressure or vacuum neutral gas with pressures ranging from 10e-3 Torr to 10e?10 Torr. An ion gauge is an electronic amplifying vacuum tube consisting of three electrodes inside an evacuated glass envelope, with the filament being the cathode. The charged or ionized gases surrounding a body that are nominally bound to the body by virtue of the gravitational attraction. Allowed Values: **DRegion ERegion FRegion** Topside Irradiance Item Irradiance - A radiometric term for the power of electromagnetic radiation at a surface, per unit area. "Irradiance" is used when the electromagnetic radiation is incident on the surface. Irradiance data may be reported in any units (i.e. counts/s) due to, for example, being at a particular wavelength, or to being a not-fully-calibrated relative measurement. Item Projection of a vector along the second named axis of a coordinate system. Typically the Y axis, but could be the T axis for an RTN coordinate system. An astronomical coordinate system which uses the mean equator and equinox of Julian date 2451545.0 TT (Terrestrial Time), or January 1, 2000, noon TT. (aka J2000) to define a celestial reference frame. Item A measure of the length of a position or measured vector projected into the j-k (typically Y-Z) plane of the coordinate system. Item A binary format for still images defined by the Joint Photographic Experts Group **JSM** Item Jovian Solar Magnetospheric - A coordinate system related to Jupiter where the X axis is from Jupiter to Sun, Z axis is northward in a plane containing the X axis and the Jovian dipole axis. Jovian Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Jupiter where X anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction. **JSON** Item

Javascript Object Notation - A lightweight data-interchange format.

Jupiter

Enumeration

The fifth planet from the sun in our solar system.

K Item

Projection of a vector along the third named axis of a coordinate system. Typically the Z axis, but could be the N axis for an RTN coordinate system.

K7699

A spectrum with a wavelength range centred at 769.9 nm. VSO nickname: K-7699 dopplergram with a range of 769.8 nm to 770.0 nm.

KSM

Kronian Solar Magnetospheric - A coordinate system related to Saturn where the X axis is anti-sunward, Z axis is northward in a plane containing the X axis and the Kronian dipole axis.

KSO

Kronian Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Saturn where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.

Keyword

A word or phrase that is relevant to the resource but does not exist in other documentary information.

LBHBand

Lyman-Birge-Hopfield band in the far ultraviolet range with wavelength range of 140nm to 170 nm.

LGM

Local Geomagnetic - A coordinate system used mainly for Earth surface or near Earth surface magnetic field data. X axis northward from observation point in a geographic meridian. Z axis downward towards Earth's center. In this system, H (total horizontal component) = SQRT (Bx^2 + By^2) and D (declination angle) = arctan (By/Bx)

LangmuirProbe

A monopole antenna associated with an instrument. The instrument applies a potential to the antenna which is swept to determine the voltage/current characteristic. This provides information about the plasma surrounding the probe and spacecraft.

Language

The two character indicator of language selected from the ISO 639-1 codes for the representation of names of languages.

Latitude

The angular distance north (positive) or south (negative) from the equator, measured along the meridian passing through the point.

Layout

The structured arrangement of items in a collection.

LineDepth

The measure of the amount of absorption below the continuum (depth) in a particular wavelength or frequency in an absorption spectrum.

LineOfSight

The line of sight is the line that connects the observer with the observed object. This expression is often used with measurements of Doppler velocity and magnetic field in magnetograms, where only the component of the vector field directed along the line of sight is measured.

Linear

Polarization where the E-field vector is confined to a given plane

LinearScale

Intervals which are equally spaced.

Listing

A listing of files - either through FTP or HTTP.

Location

A position in space definable by a regional referencing system and geographic coordinates. Sub-elements:

CoordinateSystemName

Elevation Latitude Longitude

ObservatoryRegion

LogScale

Intervals which are spaced proportionally to the logarithms of the values being represented.

LongWire

A dipole antenna whose active (sensor) elements are two wires deployed in the equatorial plane on opposite sides of a spinning spacecraft, and whose length is several times greater than the spacecraft diameter.

Longitude

The angular distance measured west (positive) or east (negative) from a north-south line called the Prime Meridian.

Low

The smallest value within a range of possible values.

#### LowerHybridFrequency

Iten

Lower hybrid oscillations involve longitudinal motions of electrons and ions in a magnetized plasma. The propagation of lower hybrid waves must be close to perpendicular to the background magnetic field in so that electrons cannot move along field lines thus preventing wave growth. The lower hybrid frequency, Φ<sub>LH</sub>, can be calculated by using &Phi;<sub>LH</sub> = [(&Omega;<sub>ce</sub>&Omega;<sub>ci</sub>)<sup>-1</sup> + &Phi;<sub>pi</sub><csub>ci</sub> and &Omega;<sub>ci</sub> are the electron and ion cyclotron frequencies, respectively, and Phi;<sub>LH</sub> is the ion plasma frequency.

MAG

Geomagnetic - geocentric. Z axis is parallel to the geomagnetic dipole axis, positive north. X is in the plane defined by the Z axis and the Earth's rotation axis. If N is a unit vector from the Earth's center to the north geographic pole, the signs of the X and Y axes are given by  $Y = N \times Z$ ,  $X = Y \times Z$ . See Russell, 1971, and <a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a>

MATLAB 4

MATLAB Workspace save set, version 4. MAT-files are double-precision, binary, MATLAB format files. MATLAB is a proprietary product of The MathWorks.

MATLAB\_6

MATLAB Workspace save set, version 6. MAT-files are double-precision, binary, MATLAB format files. MATLAB is a proprietary product of The MathWorks.

MATLAB 7

MATLAB Workspace save set, version 7. MAT-files are double-precision, binary, MATLAB format files. Version 7 includes data compression and Unicode encoding. MATLAB is a proprietary product of The MathWorks.

MD5 Item

Message Digest 5 (MD5) is a 128-bit message digest algorithm created in 1991 by Professor Ronald Rivest.

MFA

Magnetic Field Aligned - A coordinate system spacecraft-centered system with Z in the direction of the ambient magnetic field vector. X is in the plane defined by Z and the spacecraft-Sun line, positive sunward. See <a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a>>

MHD

Hydrodynamic waves in a magnetized plasma in which the background magnetic field plays a key role in controlling the wave propagation characteristics.

MIMEType

Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) type and sub-type which characterizes the format of a file. MIME media types are define in RFC memorandum RFC 2046. Current MIME types are maintained by Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA) at http://www.iana.org/assignments/media-types/index.html. Commonly used MIME types are: application/vnd.ms-powerpoint (ppt, pptx), application/vnd.ms-excel (xls, xlsx), text/richtext (rtx), application/postscript (eps, ps), application/pdf (pdf), application/xml-dtd (dtd), text/html (htm, html), text/xml (xsl, xml, xsd), application/x-dvi (dvi). If a document is compressed the specified MIME type should be for the uncompressed document.

MPEG

A digital format for movies defined by the Motion Picture Experts Group

MSO

Mars/Mercury Solar Orbital A coordinate system related to Mars or Mercury. A coordinate system where, depending on the body (Mars or Mercury), X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.

Magnetic

The physical attribute attributed to a magnet or its equivalent.

MagneticCloud

A transient event observed in the solar wind characterized as a region of enhanced magnetic field strength, smooth rotation of the magnetic field vector and low proton density and temperature.

MagneticField

A region of space near a magnetized body where magnetic forces can be detected (as measured by methods such as Zeeman splitting, etc.).

MagneticMoment

A constant of motion related to the gyromotion of a particle in a magnetic field that is either static or slowly varying with respect to the gyroperiod. The magnetic moment is usually denoted by using the lower case Greek letter for mu,  $\mu$ , and can be calculated by using  $\mu=m$  u^2/2B where m is the particle mass, u is the velocity of the particle perpendicular to the constant or average magnetic field direction, and B is the magnitude of the magnetic field strength.

Magnetogram

Measurements of the vector or line-of-sight magnetic field determined from remote sensing measurements of the detailed structure of spectral lines, including their splitting and polarization. ("Magnetogram.")

Magnetograph

A special type of magnetometer that records a time plot of the local magnetic field near the instrument; or a telescope capable of determining the magnetic field strength and/or direction on a distant object such as the Sun, using the Zeeman splitting or other spectral signatures of magnetization.

Magnetometer Item An instrument which measures the ambient magnetic field. MagnetopauseCrossing Item A crossing of the interface between the shocked solar wind in the magnetosheath and the magnetic field and plasma in the magnetosphere. Magnetosheath Item The region between the bow shock and the magnetopause, characterized by very turbulent plasma. MagnetosonicMachNumber Item The ratio of the velocity of fast mode waves to the Alfven velocity. Enumeration Magnetosphere The region of space above the atmosphere or surface of the planet, and bounded by the magnetopause, that is under the direct influence of the planet's magnetic field.
Allowed Values: Magnetotail Main Plasmasphere Polar **RadiationBelt** RingCurrent Magnetotail Item The region on the night side of the body where the magnetic filed is stretched backwards by the force of the solar wind. For Earth, the magnetotail begins at a night-side radial distance of 10 Re (X > -10Re). Magnitude Item A measure of the strength of a vector quantity or length of its representational vector. Main Item The region of the magnetosphere where the magnetic field lines are closed, but does not include the gaseous region gravitationally bound to the body. Enumeration The forth planet from the sun in our solar system. Item The measure of inertia (mass) of individual objects (e.g., aerosols). Item The mass of particles per unit volume. MassNumber Item The total number of protons and neutrons (together known as nucleons) in an atomic nucleus. MassRange Container The range of possible mass for a group of particle observations. Sub-elements: Bin High Low Units MassSpectrometer Item

An instrument which distinguishes chemical species in terms of their different isotopic masses.

Maximum

The largest value of a batch or sample or the upper bound of a probability distribution.

MeasurementType Enumeration

A characterization of the quantitative assessment of a phenomenon.

Allowed Values: ActivityIndex

Dopplergram

Dust

ElectricField

**EnergeticParticles** 

**Ephemeris** 

**ImageIntensity** 

InstrumentStatus

**IonComposition** 

Irradiance

MagneticField

Magnetogram

NeutralAtomImages

NeutralGas

Profile

Radiance

Spectrum

ThermalPlasma

Waves

Waves.Active

Waves.Passive

Median

The measure of central tendency of a set of n. values computed by ordering the values and taking the value at position (n. + 1) / 2 when n. is odd or the arithmetic mean of the values at positions n. / 2 and (n. / 2) + 1 when n. is even.

Mercury

The first planet from the sun in our solar system.

Mesosphere

The layer of the atmosphere that extends from the Stratosphere to a range of 80 km to 85 km, temperature decreasing with height.

MetadataContact

An individual who can affect a change in the metadata describing a resource.

MicrochannelPlate

An instrument used for the detection of elementary particles, ions, ultraviolet rays and soft X-rays constructed from very thin conductive glass capillaries.

Microfiche

A sheet of microfilm on which many pages of material have been photographed; a magnification system is used to read the material.

Microfilm

Film rolls on which materials are photographed at greatly reduced size; a magnification system is used to read the material.

Microwave

Photons with a wavelength range: 1.00x10<sup>6</sup> to 1.50x10<sup>7</sup> nm

MidLatitudeRegion Item

When considering the case of the Earth, the mid-latitude region typically refers to two latitudinal bands, one in the northern hemisphere and the other in the southern hemisphere

extending from about 23 degrees to 50 degrees. The concept of mid-latitude regions does not apply to all bodies in the solar system and different latitudinal ranges would apply for each body case by case. The mid-latitude regions may be defined by using either planetographic or magnetic coordinates if the magnetic dipole is closely aligned with the spin axis of a magnetized body. Ground magnetometers located at mid latitude on the Earth are well positioned to measure magnetic storm-time ring current variations.

Mimas

The smallest and least massive of the round moons of Saturn.

Minimum

The smallest value of a batch or sample or the lower bound of a probability distribution.

Miranda

The smallest and innermost round moon of Uranus.

MirrorURL

A Uniform Resource Locator (URL) to an alternate location of a resource.

Mixed Container

A parameter derived from more than one of the type of parameter. For example, plasma beta, the ratio of plasma particle energy density to the energy density of the magnetic field permeating the plasma, is "mixed."

Sub-elements:

MixedQuantity ParticleType Qualifier

MixedQuantity

Enumeration

A characterization of the combined attributes of a quantity.

Allowed Values:

AkasofuEpsilon AlfvenMachNumber AlfvenVelocity

FrequencyToĞyrofrequencyRatio

**IMFClockAngle** 

MagnetosonicMachNumber

Other PlasmaBeta SolarUVFlux TotalPressure VCrossB

ModeAmplitude

In helioseismology the magnitude of oscillation of waves of a particular geometry.

Molecule Item

A group of atoms so united and combined by chemical affinity that they form a complete, integrated whole, being the smallest portion of any particular compound that can exist in a free state

Moment

Parameters determined by integration over a distribution function convolved with a power of velocity.

Moon

The only natural satellite of the Earth.

MultispectralImager

An instrument which captures images at multiple spectral ranges.

NCAR

The National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) format. A complete description of that standard is given in appendix C of the "Report on Establishment & Operation of the Incoherent-Scatter Data Base", dated August 23, 1984, obtainable from NCAR, P.O. Box 3000 Boulder, Colorado 80307-3000.

NaD Item

A spectrum with a wavelength range of centered at 589.3 nm. VSO nickname: Na-D image with a range of 588.8 nm to 589.8 nm.

Name Text

A language unit by which a person or thing is known.

NearEarth

The heliospheric region near the Earth which extends to and includes the area near the L1 and L2 Lagrange point.

NearSurface Enumeration

The gaseous and possibly ionized environment of a body extending from the surface to some specified altitude. For the Earth, this altitude is 2000 km.

Allowed Values:

Atmosphere AuroralRegion

EquatorialRegion

Ionosphere

Ionosphere.DRegion Ionosphere.ERegion Ionosphere.FRegion

Ionosphere. Topside

Mesosphere

MidLatitudeRegion

Plasmasphere

PolarCap

SouthAtlanticAnomalyRegion

Stratosphere

SubAuroralRegion

Thermosphere

Troposphere

Neptune Enumeration

The seventh planet from the sun in our solar system.

NetCDF

Unidata Program Center's Network Common Data Form (NetCDF). A self-describing portable data format for array-oriented data access. See

<a href="http://my.unidata.ucar.edu/content/software/netcdf">http://my.unidata.ucar.edu/content/software/netcdf</a>

NeutralAtomImager

An instrument which measures the quantity and properties of neutral particles over a range of angles. Measured properties can include mass and energy.

NeutralAtomImages

Measurements of neutral atom fluxes as a function of look direction; often related to remote energetic charged particles that lose their charge through charge-exchange and then reach the detector on a line-of-sight trajectory.

NeutralGas

Measurements of neutral atomic and molecular components of a gas.

NeutralParticleDetector Item

An instrument which measures the quantity and properties of neutral particles. Measured

properties can include mass and plasma bulk densities.

Neutron

An elementary particle that has no net charge and is a constituent of atomic nuclei, and that has a mass slightly large than a proton  $(1.673 \times 10^{\circ}(-24) \text{ gram.})$ 

Ni6768

A spectrum with a wavelength range centered at 676.8 nm. VSO nickname: Ni-6768 dopplergram with a range of of 676.7 nm to 676.9 nm.

None

A lack or absence of anything.

Note

Information which is useful or important for the understanding of a value or parameter.

NumberDensity

The number of particles per unit volume.

NumberFlux

The number of particles passing a unit area in unit time, possibly also per unit energy (or equivalent) and/or per unit look direction.

NumericalData

Data stored as numerical values in one or more specified formats. A Numerical Data resource is a type of "data product" which is a set of data that is uniformly processed and formatted, from one or more instruments, typically spanning the full duration of the observations of the relevant instrument(s). A data product may consist of Parameters stored in a collection of granules of successive time spans or a single data granule.

Sub-elements:

AccessInformation

Caveats

Extension

InputResourceID

InstrumentID

Keyword

MeasurementType

ObservedRegion

Parameter

ProcessingLevel

ProviderName

ProviderProcessingLevel

ProviderResourceName

**ProviderVersion** 

ResourceHeader

ResourceID

SpectralRange

TemporalDescription

ORCIdentifier

A Open Researcher Contributor (ORC) identifier which is a unique alphanumeric string assigned by a registration agency (https://orcid.org/) to identify an individual. It has the format xxxx-xxxx-xxxx

Oberon

The second-largest and second most massive mon of Uranus, and the ninth most massive moon in the Solar System.

ObservationExtent

The spatial area encompassed by an observation.

Sub-elements:

Note

ObservedRegion StartLocation **StopLocation** 

Observatory Container

The host (spacecraft, network, facility) for instruments making observations, or a family of closely related hosts.

Sub-elements:

Extension Location

ObservatoryGroupID

OperatingSpan ResourceHeader ResourceID

#### ObservatoryGroupID

Text

The identifier of an Observatory resource which the referring resource is a member of.

ObservatoryID Text

The identifier of an Observatory resource.

#### **ObservatoryRegion**

Enumeration

A spatial location distinguished by certain natural features or physical characteristics where an observatory is located.

Allowed Values:

Asteroid

Comet

Earth

Earth.Magnetosheath

Earth.Magnetosphere

Earth.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Earth.Magnetosphere.Main

Earth.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Earth.Magnetosphere.Polar

Earth.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Earth.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Earth.Moon

Earth.NearSurface

Earth.NearSurface.Atmosphere

Earth.NearSurface.AuroralRegion Earth.NearSurface.EquatorialRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere.DRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere.ERegion

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere.FRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere.Topside

Earth.NearSurface.Mesosphere

Earth.NearSurface.MidLatitudeRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Plasmasphere

Earth.NearSurface.PolarCap

Earth.NearSurface.SouthAtlanticAnomalyRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Stratosphere

Earth.NearSurface.SubAuroralRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Thermosphere

Earth.NearSurface.Troposphere

Earth.Surface

Heliosphere

Heliosphere.Heliosheath

Heliosphere.Inner

Heliosphere.NearEarth

Heliosphere.Outer

Heliosphere.Remote1AU

Interstellar

Jupiter

Jupiter.Callisto

Jupiter.Europa

Jupiter.Ganymede

Jupiter.Io

Jupiter.Magnetosphere

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.Main

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.Polar

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt Jupiter.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Mars

Mars.Deimos

Mars.Magnetosphere

Mars.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Mars.Magnetosphere.Main

Mars.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Mars.Magnetosphere.Polar

 $Mars. Magnetos \\ \hat{p}here. Radiation Belt$ Mars.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Mars.Phobos

Mercury

Mercury.Magnetosphere

Mercury.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Mercury.Magnetosphere.Main

Mercury.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Mercury.Magnetosphere.Polar

Mercury.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt Mercury.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Neptune Pluto

Saturn

Saturn.Dione

Saturn.Enceladus

Saturn.Iapetus

Saturn.Magnetosphere

Saturn.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Saturn.Magnetosphere.Main

Saturn.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere Saturn.Magnetosphere.Polar

Saturn.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Saturn.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Saturn.Mimas

Saturn.Rhea

Saturn. Tethys

Saturn.Titan

Sun

Sun.Chromosphere

Sun.Corona

Sun.Interior

Sun.Photosphere

Sun.TransitionRegion

Uranus

Uranus.Ariel

Uranus.Magnetosphere

Uranus.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Uranus.Magnetosphere.Main

Uranus.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Uranus.Magnetosphere.Polar

Uranus.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Uranus.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Uranus.Miranda

Uranus.Oberon

Uranus.Puck

Uranus.Titania

Uranus.Umbriel

Venus

Venus.Magnetosphere

Venus.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Venus.Magnetosphere.Main

Venus.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Venus.Magnetosphere.Polar

Venus.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt Venus.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

ObservedBy Item

Detected or originating from another resource.

ObservedRegion Enumeration

The portion of space measured by the instrument at the time of an observation. A region is distinguished by certain natural features or physical characteristics. It is the location of the observatory for in situ data, the location or region sensed by remote sensing observatories and the location-of-relevance for parameters that are derived from observational data.

Allowed Values:

Asteroid

Comet

Earth

Earth.Magnetosheath

Earth.Magnetosphere

Earth.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Earth.Magnetosphere.Main

Earth.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Earth.Magnetosphere.Polar

Earth.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Earth.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Earth.Moon

Earth.NearSurface

Earth.NearSurface.Atmosphere

Earth.NearSurface.AuroralRegion

Earth.NearSurface.EquatorialRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere.DRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere.ERegion

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere.FRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Ionosphere.Topside Earth.NearSurface.Mesosphere

Earth.NearSurface.MidLatitudeRegion

Earth. Near Surface. Plasma sphere

Earth.NearSurface.PolarCap

Earth.NearSurface.SouthAtlanticAnomalyRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Stratosphere

Earth.NearSurface.SubAuroralRegion

Earth.NearSurface.Thermosphere

Earth.NearSurface.Troposphere

Earth.Surface

Heliosphere

Heliosphere.Heliosheath

Heliosphere.Inner

Heliosphere.NearEarth

Heliosphere.Outer

Heliosphere.Remote1AU

Interstellar

**Jupiter** 

Jupiter.Callisto

Jupiter.Europa

Jupiter.Ganymede

Jupiter.Io

Jupiter.Magnetosphere

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.Main

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.Polar

Jupiter.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt Jupiter.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Mars

Mars.Deimos

Mars.Magnetosphere

Mars.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Mars.Magnetosphere.Main

Mars.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Mars.Magnetosphere.Polar

Mars.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Mars.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Mars.Phobos

Mercury

Mercury.Magnetosphere

Mercury.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Mercury.Magnetosphere.Main

Mercury.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Mercury.Magnetosphere.Polar

Mercury Magnetosphere RadiationBelt

Mercury.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent Neptune

Pluto

Saturn

Saturn.Dione

Saturn.Enceladus

Saturn.Iapetus

Saturn.Magnetosphere

Saturn.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Saturn.Magnetosphere.Main

Saturn.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Saturn.Magnetosphere.Polar

Saturn.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Saturn.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Saturn.Mimas

Saturn.Rhea

Saturn. Tethys

Saturn.Titan

Sun

Sun.Chromosphere

Sun.Corona

Sun.Interior

Sun.Photosphere

Sun.TransitionRegion

Uranus

Uranus.Ariel

Uranus.Magnetosphere

Uranus.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Uranus.Magnetosphere.Main

Uranus.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Uranus.Magnetosphere.Polar

Uranus.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Uranus.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Uranus.Miranda

Uranus.Oberon

Uranus.Puck

Uranus.Titania

Uranus.Umbriel

Venus

Venus.Magnetosphere

Venus.Magnetosphere.Magnetotail

Venus.Magnetosphere.Main

Venus.Magnetosphere.Plasmasphere

Venus.Magnetosphere.Polar

Venus.Magnetosphere.RadiationBelt

Venus.Magnetosphere.RingCurrent

Offline

Not directly accessible electronically. This includes resources which may to be moved to an on-line status in response to a given request.

Online

Directly accessible electronically.

Open

Access is granted to everyone.

OperatingSpan

The interval in time from the first point at which an instrument or spacecraft was producing and sending data until the last such time, ignoring possible gaps.

Sub-elements:

Note StartDate StopDate

Optical

Photons with a wavelength range: 380 to 760 nm

OrganizationName

A unit within a company or other entity (e.g., Government agency or branch of service) within which many projects are managed as a whole.

Orientation

The specification of the directional alignment of an object or measurement in a reference coordinate system. The orientation such as a spacecraft spin axis attitude is usually expressed as one or more angles relative to the basis axes of some specified physical space usually together with the date/time of the observation.

Other

Not classified with more specific terms. The context of its usage may be described in related text.

Outer

The region of the heliosphere extending radially outward from just outside 1 AU to the heliospheric termination shock.

Overview

A web page that provides and overview of available data and links.

PDF

A document expressed in the Portable Document Format (PDF) as defined by Adobe.

PNG

A digital format for still images. Portable Network Graphics (PNG)

Parallel

Having the same direction as a given direction

Parameter

A container of information regarding a parameter whose values are part of the product. Every product contains or can be related to one or more parameters.

Sub-elements:

Cadence Cadence Max

CadenceMin

Caveats

CoordinateSystem

Description

Field

**FillValue** 

Mixed

Name

ParameterKey

Particle

RenderingHints

Set

Structure

Support

UČĎ

Units

UnitsConversion

ValidMax

ValidMin

Wave

ParameterKey

The name or identifier which can be used to access the parameter in the resource. The associated value is dependent on the service used to access the resource. For columnar ASCII data, use "Column\_X" for a single-element parameter and "Column\_X-Column\_Y" for a multi-element parameter, where X and Y are the relevant column index. The first column index is 1.

ParentID

The resource identifier for a resource that a resource is a part of. The resource inherits the attributes of the referenced resource. Attributes defined in the resource override attributes of the parent in the manner prescribed by the containing resource.

PartOf

A portion of a larger resource.

PartiallyRestricted

Some portions of the resource have restricted access, the rest is open access. Typically this is for accumulating data collections where some data is under review before being publicly released.

Particle

A description of the types of particles observed in the measurement. This includes both direct observations and inferred observations.

Sub-elements:

AtomicNumber

AzimuthalAngleRange

EnergyRange

MassRange

**ParticleQuantity** 

ParticleType

PitchAngleRange

PolarAngleRange

Qualifier

ParticleCorrelator

An instrument which correlates particle flux to help identify wave/particle interactions.

ParticleDetector

An instrument which detects particle flux!!!

ParticleQuantity Enumeration

A characterization of the physical properties of the particle.

Allowed Values:

AdiabaticInvariant

A diabatic Invariant. Bounce Motion

AdiabaticInvariant.DriftMotion

AdiabaticInvariant.MagneticMoment

ArrivalDirection

AtomicNumberDetected

AverageChargeState

ChargeState

CountRate

Counts

Energy

EnergyDensity

EnergyFlux

Entropy

FlowSpeed

FlowVelocity

Fluence

GeometricFactor

Gyrofrequency

HeatFlux

Mass

MassDensity

MassNumber

NumberDensity

NumberFlux

ParticleRadius

Phase-SpaceDensity

PlasmaFrequency

Pressure

SonicMachNumber

SoundSpeed

Temperature

ThermalSpeed

Velocity

ParticleRadius

distribution width that varies as 0.5 radius. A value of zero means no cloud was detected.

The mean radius for a Gaussian distribution of particles with an axial ratio of 2 and a

ParticleType

A characterization of the kind of particle observed by the measurement. Allowed Values:

Aerosol

AlphaParticle

Atom

Dust

Electron

Ion

Molecule

Neutron

Positron

Proton

Passive

Movement or effect produced by outside influence. A passive measurement is one which does not produce a transmission or excitation as a part of the measurement cycle.

Peak

The maximum value for the quantity in question, over a period of time which is usually equal to the cadence.

Per

The time interval over which a characterization applies. For example, the number of bytes generated each day.

Perpendicular

At right angles to a given direction.

Person

An individual human being.

Sub-elements:

Address Email Extension FaxNumber

Note

ORCIdentifier
OrganizationName
PersonName
PhoneNumber
ReleaseDate
ResourceID

PersonID

The identifier assigned to a Person description.

PersonName

The words used to address an individual.

Perturbation

Variations in the state of a system.

Phase

A point or portion in a recurring series of changes.

PhaseAngle

Phase difference between two or more waves, normally expressed in degrees.

PhaseSpaceDensity

The number of particles per unit volume in the six-dimensional space of position and velocity.

PhenomenonType

The characteristics or categorization of an event type.

Allowed Values:

ActiveRegion

Aurora

BowShockCrossing

CoronalHole

CoronalMassEjection

**EITWave** 

EnergeticSolarParticleEvent

ForbushDecrease

GeomagneticStorm

**InterplanetaryShock** 

MagneticCloud

MagnetopauseCrossing RadioBurst SectorBoundaryCrossing SolarFlare SolarWindExtreme StreamInteractionRegion Substorm

Phobos

The larger and inner most moon of Mars.

PhoneNumber

The symbols and numerals required to contact an individual by telephone. The string may contain punctuation marks such as dash (-) or dot (.) to separate fields within the string.

Photograph

An image (positive or negative) registered on a piece of photo-sensitive paper

PhotographicPlate

A rigid (typically glass) medium that functions like film. Its rigidity is for guarding against image distortion due to medium deformation (caused by heat and humidity). Photographic plates are often used for astronomical photography.

Photometer

An instrument which measures the strength of electromagnetic radiation within a spectral band which can range from ultraviolet to infrared and includes the visible spectrum.

PhotomultiplierTube

Item

A vacuum phototube that is an extremely sensitive detector of light in the ultraviolet, visible, and near-infrared ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum.

Photon

Electromagnetic waves detected by techniques that utilize their corpuscular character (e.g., CCD, CMOS, photomultipliers).

Photopolarimeter

An instrument which measures the intensity and polarization or radiant energy. A photopolarimeter is a combination of a photometer and a polarimeter.

Photosphere

The atmospheric layer of the Sun or a star from which continuum radiation, especially optical, is emitted to space. For the Sun, the photosphere is about 500 km thick.

PitchAngleRange Container

The range of possible pitch angles for a group of particle observations.

Sub-elements:

Bin

High

Low

Units

PlasmaBeta

The ratio of the plasma pressure (nkT) to the magnetic pressure ( $B^2/2mu0$ ) of the SUM(nkT)/( $B^2/2mu0$ ).

PlasmaFrequency

A number-density-dependent characteristic frequency of a plasma.

PlasmaWaves

Self-consistent collective oscillations of particles and fields (electric and magnetic) in a plasma.

Plasmagram

The characterization of signal strengths in active sounding measurements as a function of virtual range or signal delay time and sounding frequency. A Plasmagram is also referred to as an Ionogram.

Plasmasphere

A region of the magnetosphere consisting of low energy (cool) plasma. It is located above the ionosphere. The outer boundary of the plasmasphere is known as the plasmapause, which is defined by an order of magnitude drop in plasma density.

Platform

A collection of components which can be positioned and oriented as a single unit. A platform may contain other platforms. For example, a spacecraft is a platform which may have components that can be articulated and are also considered platforms.

Pluto

The ninth (sub)planet from the sun in our solar system.

Polar

The region near the pole of a body. For a magnetosphere the polar region is the area where magnetic field lines are open and includes the auroral zone.

PolarAngle

The angle between the position or measured vector and the k-axis of the coordinate system. Mathematically defined as  $\arctan([SQRT(i^2+j^2)]/k)$ . This term could be also applied to angles between the vector and other components, for example the IMF cone angle defined as  $\arccos(Bx/Bt)$ .

PolarAngleRange Container

The range of possible polar angles for a group of energy observations. Defaults units are degrees.

Sub-elements:

Bin High Low Units

PolarCap

The areas of the globe surrounding the poles and consisting of the region north of 60 degrees north latitude an the region south of 60 degrees south latitude.

Polarization

Direction of the electric vector of an electromagnetic wave. The wave can be linearly polarized in any direction perpendicular to the direction of travel, circularly polarized (clockwise or counterclockwise), unpolarized, or mixtures of the above.

Positional

The specification of the location of an object or measurement within a reference coordinate system. The position is usually expressed as a set of values corresponding to the location along a set of orthogonal axes together with the date/time of the observation.

Positron

An elementary particle consisting of a charge of positive electricity equal to about 1.602 x 10^(-19) Coulomb and having a mass when at rest of about 9.109534 x 10^(-28) gram.

Poster

A set of information arranged on a single page or sheet, typically in a large format.

Postscript

A page description programming language created by Adobe Systems Inc. that is a

device-independent industry standard for representing text and graphics.

Potential Item The work required per unit charge to move a charge from a reference point to a point at infinity (electric potential is defined to be zero). The electric potential of a spacecraft is often referred to as the "spacecraft potential". The spacecraft potential is the electric potential of the spacecraft relative to the potential of the nearby plasma. The spacecraft potential is non-zero because the spacecraft charges to the level that the emitted photoelectron flux going to infinity is balanced by the plasma electron flux to the spacecraft. PoyntingFlux Electromagnetic energy flux transported by a wave characterized as the rate of energy transport per unit area per steradian. Presentation Item A set of information that is used when communicating to an audience. Item The force per unit area exerted by a particle distribution or field. PrincipalInvestigator Item An individual who is the administrative and scientific lead for an investigation. Print Item A sheet of any written or printed material which may include notes or graphics. Multiple printed pages may be bound into a manuscript or book. PriorID Text The resource identifier for a resource that is superseded or replaced by a resource. Item Likely given the available evidence. Considered in the range of 4-7 on a scale of 0-10. Enumeration ProcessingLevel The standard classification of the processing performed on the product. Allowed Values: Calibrated Raw Uncalibrated ProductKey Text The key (identifier) of the resource within a Repository. This is a local identifier which can be used to retrieve or locate the resource. Profile Item Measurements of a quantity as a function of height above an object such as the limb of a body. Text The name of an organized activity with a stated goal or objective. ProjectEngineer Item An engineer tasked with the full suite of responsibilities as a project transitions through requirements derivation and preliminary design into controlled hardware development, assembly and environmental testing. The Project Engineer manages a team while developing the cadence of hardware manufacturing and assembly until instrument deployment and through the end of the mission. ProjectManager Item

\_\_\_

An individual whose major task entails direction of project team members such that the full organization achieves the objectives and goals of the mission. The Project Manager is expected

to provide clear guidance and resolve conflicts and issues while maintaining focus on achieving mission success.

ProjectScientist

An individual who is an expert in the phenomenon and related physics explored by the project. A project scientist may also have a managerial role within the project.

Projection

A measure of the length of a position or measured vector as projected into a plane of the coordinate system.

Allowed Values:

IJ IK JK

PropagationTime

Time difference between transmission and reception of a wave in an active wave experiment.

ProportionalCounter

An instrument which measures energy of ionization radiation based on interactions with a gas.

Proteus

The second largest moon of Neptune.

Proton

An elementary particle that is a constituent of all atomic nuclei, that carries a positive charge numerically equal to the charge of an electron, and that has a mass of  $1.673 \times 10^{-24}$  gram.

ProviderName

The source, or original provider, of the data (for example, PDS PPI)

ProviderProcessingLevel

The provider specific classification of the processing performed on the product.

ProviderResourceName Text

A short textual description of a resource used by the provider which may be used to identify a resource.

ProviderVersion

Describes the release or edition of the product used by the provider. The formation rule may vary between providers. It is intended to aid in queries to the provider regarding the product.

Pseudo

Similar to or having the appearance of something else. Can be used to indicate an estimation or approximation of a particular quantity.

PublicationDate DateTime

The date that the work was first published.

PublicationInfo Container

Information related to the issuing of a book, journal, piece of music, or other work. Sub-elements:

Authors

PublicationDate PublishedBy

PublishedBy

The name or the company, organization or individual that published the work.

Publisher

An individual, organization, institution or government department responsible for the production and dissemination of a document.

Puck Item

The largest inner spherical moon of Uranus.

### QuadrisphericalAnalyser

Item

An instrument used for the 3-D detection of plasma, energetic electrons and ions, and for positive-ion composition measurements.

Oualifier Enumeration

Characterizes the refinement to apply to a type or attribute of a quantity.

Allowed Values:

Anisotropy

Array

Average

Characteristic

Circular

Column

Component

Component.I

Component.J

Component.K Confidence

Core

CrossSpectrum

Deviation

Differential

Direction

DirectionAngle

DirectionAngle.AzimuthAngle

DirectionAngle.ElevationAngle

DirectionAngle.PolarAngle

DirectionCosine

DirectionCosine.I

DirectionCosine.J

DirectionCosine.K

Directional

Field-Aligned

Fit

Group

Halo

Integral

Integral.Area

Integral.Bandwidth

Integral.SolidAngle

LineOfSight

Linear

Magnitude

Maximum

Median

Minimum

Moment

Parallel

Peak

Perpendicular

Perturbation

Phase

PhaseAngle

Projection

Projection.IJ

Projection.IK

Projection.JK

Pseudo

Ratio

Scalar

Spectral

StandardDeviation

StokesParameters

Strahl Superhalo

Symmetric

Tensor

Total

Trace

Uncertainty

Variance

Vector

Quantity

A value that describes a characteristic of a system.

QuickTime

A format for digital movies, as defined by Apple Computer. See <a href="http://developer.apple.com/quicktime/">http://developer.apple.com/quicktime/</a>

RTN

Radial Tangential Normal. Typically centered at a spacecraft. Used for IMF and plasma V vectors. The X axis (radial) is set as the primary axis, and is defined as the axis pointing from the spacecraft to the Sun. The Z axis (tangential) is set as the secondary axis, and is defined as that portion of the solar North rotational axis which is perpendicular to the primary axis. The Y axis (normal) is defined as Z cross X.

Radar

An instrument that uses directional properties of returned power to infer spatial and/or other characteristics of a remote object.

Radiance

A radiometric measurement that describes the amount of electromagnetic radiation that passes through or is emitted from a particular area, and falls within a given solid angle in a specified direction. They are used to characterize both emission from diffuse sources and reflection from diffuse surfaces.

RadiationBelt

The region within a magnetosphere where high-energy particles could potentially be trapped in a magnetic field.

RadioBurst

Emissions of the sun in radio wavelengths from centimeters to dekameters, under both quiet and disturbed conditions. Radio Bursts can be "Type I" consisting of many short, narrow-band bursts in the metric range (300 - 50 MHz).; "Type II" consisting of narrow-band emission that begins in the meter range (300 MHz) and sweeps slowly (tens of minutes) toward dekameter wavelengths (10 MHz).; "Type III" consisting of narrow-band bursts that sweep rapidly (seconds) from decimeter to dekameter wavelengths (500 - 0.5 MHz); and "Type IV" consisting of a smooth continuum of broad-band bursts primarily in the meter range (300 - 30 MHz).

RadioFrequency

Photons with a wavelength range: 100,000 to 1.00x10<sup>1</sup>11 nm

Radiometer

An instrument for detecting or measuring radiant energy. Radiometers are commonly limited to infrared radiation.

Ratio

The relative magnitudes of two quantities.

Raw

Data in its original state with no processing to account for calibration!!!

Registry

A location or facility where resources are cataloged.

Sub-elements:

AccessURL Extension ResourceHeader ResourceID

RelativeStopDate

An indication of the nominal end date relative to the present.

ReleaseDate

The date and time when a resource is made available. The availability of a resource coincides with the release of a resource description. If the Release Date is specified as a future date then it indicates that resource should not be made available until that time. However, this is only advisory and in practice the Release Date should be the actual date the resource description was published.

Remote1AU Item

A roughly toroidal region that includes the Earth's orbit, but exclusive of the region near the Earth.

Rendering Axis Enumeration

A reference component of a plot or rendering of data. A plot typically is a 2-dimensional rendering with a horizontal and verticle axis. A third dimension can be introduced with a color coding of the rendered data.

Allowed Values:

ColorBar Horizontal Vertical

RenderingHints Container

Attributes to aid in the rendering of parameter.

AxisLabel

Sub-elements:

DisplayType
Index
RenderingAxis
ScaleMax
ScaleMin
ScaleType
ValueFormat

Report

A document which describes the findings of some individual or group.

Repository

A location or facility where resources are stored.

Sub-elements:

AccessURL Extension ResourceHeader ResourceID

RepositoryID

The identifier of an Repository resource.

ResonanceSounder

A combination of a radio receiver and a pulsed transmitter used to study the plasma surrounding a spacecraft by identifying resonances or cut-offs (of the wave dispersion relation), whose frequencies are related to the ambient plasma density and magnetic field. When the transmitter is off it is essentially a high frequency-resolution spectral power receiver.

ResourceHeader Container

Attributes of a resource which pertain to the provider of the resource and descriptive information about the resource.

Sub-elements:

Acknowledgement AlternateName Association

Contact

DOI

Description

ExpirationDate

Funding

InformationURL

PriorID

PublicationInfo ReleaseDate

ResourceName

RevisionHistory

ResourceID

A Resource ID is a URI that has the form "scheme://authority/path" where "scheme" is "spase" for those resources administered through the SPASE framework, "authority" is the unique identifier for the resource provider registered within the SPASE framework and "path" is the unique identifier of the resource within the context of the "authority". The resource ID must be unique within the SPASE framework.

ResourceName

A short textual description of a resource which may be useful when read by a person.

Restricted

Access to the product is regulated and requires some form of identification.

RetardingPotentialAnalyser

Item

An instrument which measures ion temperatures and ion concentrations using a planar ion trap.

RevisionEvent Container

A specific change that improves or upgrades.

Sub-elements:

Note

ReleaseDate

RevisionHistory Container

A history of changes that improve or upgrade.

Sub-elements:

RevisionEvent

RevisionOf

A modified version of a resource instance.

Rhea

The second-largest moon of Saturn and the ninth-largest moon in the Solar System.

RingCurrent

One of the major current systems confined within planetary magnetospheres. The ring current circles in the magnetic equatorial plane of magnetospheres. It is generated by the longitudinal

drift of energetic charged particles trapped on inner, dipole-like magnetospheric field lines. At the Earth, the ring current is carried by 10 to 200 keV charged particles typically located at L-shells between 3 and 6. The ring current is also the primary driver of the Sym H and Dst Indices of magnetic storm activity at the Earth.

Riometer

An instrument which measure the signal strength in various directions of the galactic radio signals. Variations in these signals are influenced by solar flare activity and geomagnetic storm and substorm processes.

Role Enumeration

The assigned or assumed function or position of an individual.

Allowed Values:

ArchiveSpecialist

CoInvestigator

CoPI

Contributor

DataProducer

**DeputyPI** 

Developer

FormerPI

GeneralContact

**HostContact** 

MetadataContact

PrincipalInvestigator

ProjectEngineer

ProjectManager

**ProjectScientist** 

Publisher

Scientist

TeamLeader

TeamMember

TechnicalContact

User

S3 BUCKET

A container of objects that comply with the Amazon Simple Storage Service (S3) specifications. A bucket has a unique, user-assigned key (name). A bucket can contain any number of objects with an aggregate size of 5 gigabytes. A bucket may be accompanied by up to 2 kilobytes of metadata.

SC Item

Spacecraft - A coordinate system defined by the spacecraft geometry and/or spin. Often has Z axis parallel to spacecraft spin vector. X and Y axes may or may not corotate with the spacecraft. See SR and SR2 below.

SE

Solar Ecliptic - A heliocentric coordinate system where the Z axis is normal to the ecliptic plane, positive northward. X axis is positive towards the first point of Aries (from Earth to Sun at vernal equinox). Same as HAE above. See

<a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/helios/coor\_des.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/helios/coor\_des.html</a>

SHA1 Item

Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), a 160-bit message digest algorithm developed by the NSA and described in Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) publication 180-1.

SHA256

Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), a 256-bit message digest algorithm developed by the NSA and described in Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) publication 180-1.

SM Item

Solar Magnetic - A geocentric coordinate system where the Z axis is northward along Earth's

dipole axis, X axis is in plane of z axis and Earth-Sun line, positive sunward. See Russell, 1971.

SR

Spin Reference - A special case of a Spacecraft (SC) coordinate system for a spinning spacecraft. Z is parallel to the spacecraft spin vector. X and Y rotate with the spacecraft. See <a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a>>

SR2 Item

Spin Reference 2 - A special case of a Spacecraft (SC) coordinate system for a spinning spacecraft. Z is parallel to the spacecraft spin vector. X is in the plane defined by Z and the spacecraft-Sun line, positive sunward. See <a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a>>

SSE

Spacecraft Solar Ecliptic - A coordinate system used for deep space spacecraft, for example Helios. - X axis from spacecraft to Sun. Z axis normal to ecliptic plane, positive northward. Note: Angle between normals to ecliptic and to Helios orbit plane ~ 0.25 deg.

SSE\_L Item

Selenocentric Solar Ecliptic. The X axis points from the center of the Earth's moon to the sun, the Z axis is normal to the ecliptic plane, positive northward. And the Y axis completes the right-handed set of axes.

Saturn

The sixth planet from the sun in our solar system.

Scalar

A quantity that is completely specified by its magnitude and has no direction.

ScaleMax

The maximum value that the variable is expected to attain. Used, for example, by automated plotting software.

ScaleMin

The minimum value that the variable is expected to attain. Used, for example, by automated plotting software.

ScaleType

The scaling to apply to an axis. If this attribute is not present, linear scale should be assumed. Allowed Values:

LinearScale LogScale

Scientist

An individual who is an expert in the phenomenon and related physics represented by the resource.

ScintillationDetector

An instrument which detects flouresences of a material which is excited by high energy (ionizing) electromagnetic or charged particle radiation.

Search

A web search interface that requires additional input.

SearchCoil

An instrument which measures the time variation of the magnetic flux threading a loop by measurement of the electric potential difference induced between the ends of the wire.

SectorBoundaryCrossing

A sector boundary crossing is a transit by a spacecraft across the heliospheric current sheet separating the dominantly outward (away-from-the-sun) interplanetary magnetic field of one

hemisphere of the heliosphere from the dominantly inward (toward-the-sun) polarity of the other hemisphere. Such crossings have multi-day intervals of opposite IMF dominant polarities on either side.

Service

A location or facility that can perform a well defined task.

Sub-elements:

AccessURL Extension ResourceHeader ResourceID

Set Text

A collection of items for a particular purpose.

Size

The number of elements in each dimension of a multi-dimensional array. A scalar has a size of 1. A multi-dimensional vector will have a size for each dimension. Note that the number of elements in the size of an N-dimensional array conveys the array's dimensionality while the product of those numbers conveys the total number of elements in the array. When size is used to describe a tensor it is the number of elements in the tensor. As such it has a limited set of values. A tensor of rank 1 has a size of 3, rank 2 a size of 9, rank 3 a size of 27 and rank n a size of 3^n.

SoftXRays

X-Rays with an energy range of 0.12 keV to 12 keV.

SolarFlare

An explosive event in the Sun's atmosphere which produces electromagnetic radiation across the electromagnetic spectrum at multiple wavelengths from long-wave radio to the shortest wavelength gamma rays.

SolarUVFlux

The amount of Ultraviolet energy originating from the Sun passing through a unit area in a unit time.

SolarWindExtreme

Intervals of unusually large or small values of solar wind attributes such as flow speed and ion density.

SolidAngle

Integration over the angle in three-dimensional space that an object subtends at a point.

SolidStateDetector

A detector of the charge carriers (electrons and holes) generated in semiconductors by energy deposited by gamma ray photons. Also known as a "semiconductor detector".

SonicMachNumber

The ratio of the bulk flow speed to the speed of sound in the medium.

SoundSpeed

The speed at which sound travels through a medium.

Sounder

An instrument which measures the radiances from an object. A sounder may measure radiances at multiple spectral ranges.

Source

The location and attributes of an object.

Sub-elements:

Checksum DataExtent MirrorURL SourceType URL

SourceType

A characterization of the function or purpose of the source.

Allowed Values:

Ancillary Browse Data Layout Thumbnail

#### SouthAtlanticAnomalyRegion

Item

The region where the Earth's inner van Allen radiation belt makes its closest approach to the planet's surface. The result is that, for a given altitude, the radiation intensity is higher over this region than elsewhere.

SpacecraftOrbitPlane

A coordinate system where X lies in the plane normal to and in the direction of motion of the spacecraft, Z is normal to this plane and Y completes the triad in a right-handed coordinate system.

#### SpacecraftPotentialControl

Item

An instrument to control the electric potential of a spacecraft with respect to the ambient plasma by emitting a variable current of positive ions.

Spase Container

Space Physics Archive Search and Extract (SPASE). The outermost container or envelope for SPASE metadata. This indicates the start of the SPASE metadata.

Sub-elements:

Annotation Catalog

DisplayData

Document

Granule

Instrument

NumericalData

Observatory

Person

Registry

Repository

Service

Version

Specification

A detailed description of the requirements and other aspects of an object or component that may be used to develop an implementation.

Spectral

Characterized as a range or continuum of frequencies.

#### SpectralPowerReceiver

Item

A radio receiver which determines the power spectral density of the electric or magnetic field, or both, at one or more frequencies.

SpectralRange Enumeration

The general term used to describe wavelengths or frequencies within a given span of values for those quantities.

#### Allowed Values:

CaK

ExtremeUltraviolet

FarUltraviolet

GammaRays

Halpha

HardXrays

He10830

He304

Infrared

K7699

LBHBand Microwave

NaD

Ni6768

Optical

RadioFrequency

SoftXRays

Ultraviolet

WhiteLight

**XRays** 

Spectrogram

The characterization of signal strengths as a function of frequency (or energy) and time.

Spectrometer

An instrument that measures the component wavelengths of light (or other electromagnetic radiation) by splitting the light up into its component wavelengths.

Spectrum

The distribution of a characteristic of a physical system or phenomenon, such as the energy emitted by a radiant source, arranged in the order of wavelengths.

Spherical

A coordinate representation of a position vector or of a measured vector by its magnitude and two direction angles. The angles are relative to the base axes of the coordinate system used. Typically the angles are phi [azimuth angle, =arctan (j/i)] and theta, where theta may be a polar angle, arctan  $\{[SQRT(i^2+j^2)]/k\}$ , or an elevation angle, arctan  $[k/SQRT(i^2+j^2)]$ .

SpinPeriod

The time required for an object such as a spacecraft or planet to perform one full rotation in a given frame of reference.

SpinPhase

An angular based or normalized parameter that specifies the spin state of an object such as a spacecraft or planet in a specific coordinate system usually together with the date/time of the observation.

SpinRate

The angular rate of change of the spin angle of an object such as a spacecraft or planet.

StackPlot

A representation of data showing multiple sets of observations on a single plot, possibly offsetting each plot by some uniform amount.

StandardDeviation

The square root of the average of the squares of deviations about the mean of a set of data. Standard deviation is a statistical measure of spread or variability.

StartDate

The specification of a starting point in time.

StartLocation

The initial position in space.

Stoke's Parameters

A set of four parameters (usually called I,Q, U and V) which describe the polarization state of an electromagnetic wave propagating through space.

StopDate

The specification of a stopping point in time.

StopLocation

The final position in space.

Strahl

A distribution of particles concentrated in a narrow energy band. The band may be may be aligned with a secondary feature. For example, it may occur in a narrow cone aligned with the mean magnetic field direction.

Stratosphere

The layer of the atmosphere that extends from the troposphere to about 30 km, temperature increases with height. The stratosphere contains the ozone layer.

StreamInteractionRegion

Item

The region (SIR) where two solar wind streams, typically having differing characteristics and solar sources, abut up against (and possibly partially interpenetrate) each other.

Strong

Highly likely given the available evidence. Considered in the range of 7-10 on a scale of 0-10.

Structure

The organization and relationship of individual values within a quantity.

Sub-elements:

Description Element Size

Style

The manner in which a response from a URL is presented.

Allowed Values:

File HAPI Listing Overview Search Template WebService

SubAuroralRegion

When considering the case of the Earth, the sub-auroral region typically refers to two latitudinal bands, one in the northern hemisphere and the other in the southern hemisphere extending from about 50 degrees to low 60 degrees. The concept sub-auroral regions does not apply to all bodies in the solar system and different latitudinal ranges would apply for each body case by case. The sub-auroral regions may be defined by using either planetographic or magnetic coordinates if the magnetic dipole is closely aligned with the spin axis of a magnetized body. Ground magnetometers located at sub-auroral latitudes on the Earth measure a mixture of activity driven by auroral zone currents and the ring current.

Substorm

A process by which plasma in the magnetotail becomes energized at a fast rate.

Sun

The star upon which our solar system is centered.

Allowed Values:

Chromosphere

Corona Interior Photosphere TransitionRegion

Superhalo

The part of an object or distribution surrounding some central body or distribution evident in a second break in the distribution function (e.g., a different power law). It consists of a population at a higher energies than for a halo.

Support

Information useful in understanding the context of an observation, typically observed or measured coincidentally with a physical observation.

Sub-elements: Oualifier

SupportQuantity

SupportQuantity

A characterization of the support information.

Allowed Values:

DataQuality InstrumentMode

Orientation

Other

Positional

SpinPeriod

SpinPhase

SpinRate

Temporal

Velocity

Surface

The outermost area of a solid object.

Symmetric

Equal distribution about one or more axes.

TAR

A file format used to collate collections of files into one larger file, for distribution or archiving, while preserving file system information such as user and group permissions, dates, and directory structures. The format was standardized by POSIX.1-1988 and later POSIX.1-2001.

TIFF

A binary format for still pictures. Tagged Image Format File (TIFF). Originally developed by Aldus and now controlled by Adobe.

TIIS

Kronian Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Saturn where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.

TeamLeader

An individual who is the designated leader of an investigation.

TeamMember

An individual who is a major participant in an investigation.

TechnicalContact

An individual who can provide specific information with regard to the resource or supporting

software.

TechnicalNote

A document summarizing the performance and other technical characteristics of a product, machine, component, subsystem or software in sufficient detail to be used by an engineer or researcher.

Temperature

A measure of the kinetic energy of random motion with respect to the average. Temperature is properly defined only for an equilibrium particle distribution (Maxwellian distribution).

Template

A URI template that contains special fields as defined in URI Template specification <a href="http://tsds.org/uri">http://tsds.org/uri</a> templates>.

Temporal Item

Pertaining to time.

TemporalDescription

Container

A characterization of the time over which the measurement was taken.

Sub-elements:

Cadence CadenceMax CadenceMin Exposure ExposureMax ExposureMin TimeSpan

Tensor

A generalized linear "quantity" or "geometrical entity" that can be expressed as a multi-dimensional array relative to a choice of basis of the particular space on which it is defined.

Tethys

The third largest moon of Saturn.

Text

A sequence of characters which may have an imposed structure or organization. Allowed Values:

ASCII Unicode

ThermalPlasma

Measurements of the plasma in the energy regime where the most of the plasma occurs. May be the basic fluxes in the form of distribution functions or the derived bulk parameters (density, flow velocity, etc.).

ThermalSpeed

For a Maxwellian distribution, the difference between the mean speed and the speed within which ~69% (one sigma) of all the members of the speed distribution occur.

Thermosphere

The layer of the atmosphere that extends from the Mesosphere to 640+ km, temperature increasing with height.

Thumbnail

A small representation of an image which is suitable to infer what the full-sized imaged is like.

TimeOfFlight

An instrument which measures the time it takes for a particle to travel between two detectors.

TimeSeries

A representation of data showing a set of observations taken at different points in time and charted as a time series.

TimeSpan

The duration of an interval in time.

Sub-elements:

Note

RelativeStopDate

StartDate StopDate

Titan

The largest moon of Saturn and the second-largest moon in the Solar System,

 Fitania

Item

The largest moon of Uranus and the eighth largest moon in the Solar System.

Topside

The region at the upper most areas of the ionosphere.

Total

The summation of quantities over all possible species.

TotalPressure

In an MHD fluid it is the number density (N) times Boltzmann constant times the temperature in Kelvin.

Trace

The sum of the elements on the main diagonal (the diagonal from the upper left to the lower right) of a square matrix.

TransitionRegion

A very narrow (<100 km) layer between the chromosphere and the corona where the temperature rises abruptly from about 8000 to about 500,000 K.

Triton

The largest moon of Neptune.

Troposphere

The lowest layer of the atmosphere which begins at the surface and extends to between 7 km (4.4 mi) at the poles and 17 km (10.6 mi) at the equator, with some variation due to weather factors.

UCD

The nature of a physical parameter expressed using the IVOA UCD1+ controlled vocabulary.

UDF

Universal Data Format (UDF). The Optical Technology Storage Association's Universal Disk Format, based on ISO 13346. See <a href="http://www.osta.org/specs/index.htm">http://www.osta.org/specs/index.htm</a>

URL

Uniform Resource Locator (URL) is the global address of documents and other resources on the World Wide Web. The first part of the address indicates what protocol to use, and the second part specifies the IP address or the domain name where the resource is located followed by the pathname of the resource. A URL is specified in the form

protocol://server.domain.name:port/pathname. Example protocols are HTTP or FTP, server domain name is the Internet name.

Ultraviolet

Photons with a wavelength range: 10 to 400 nm.

Umbriel

The third largest and fourth most massive moon of Uranus.

Uncalibrated

Duplicate data are removed from the data stream and data are time ordered. Values are not adjusted for any potential biases or external factors.

Uncertainty

A statistically defined discrepancy between a measured quantity and the true value of that quantity that cannot be corrected by calculation or calibration.

Unicode

Text in multi-byte Unicode format.

Units

A description of the standardized measurement increments in which a value is specified. The description is represented as a mathematical phrase. Units should be represented by widely accepted representation. For example, units should conform to the International System of Units (SI) which is maintained by BIPM (Bureau International des Poids et Mesures (see <a href="http://www.bipm.fr/">http://www.bipm.fr/</a>) when appropriate or use tokens like "Re" to represent units of the Radius of the Earth. Within a phrase the circumflex (^) is used to indicate a power, a star (\*) is used to indicate multiplication and a slash (/) division. When symbols are not separated by a mathematical operator, multiplication is assumed. Symbols for base units can be found at: <a href="http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/si\_brochure/chapter2/2-1/#symbols">http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/si\_brochure/chapter2/2-1/#symbols</a> and those for common derived units can be found at: <a href="http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/derived\_units/2-2-2.html">http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/si\_brochure/chapter2/2-1/#symbols</a> and those for common derived units can be found at: <a href="http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/derived\_units/2-2-2.html">http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/si\_brochure/chapter2/2-1/#symbols</a> and those for common derived units can be found at: <a href="http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/derived\_units/2-2-2.html">http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/si\_brochure/chapter2/2-1/#symbols</a> and those for common derived units can be found at: <a href="http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/derived\_units/2-2-2.html">http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/derived\_units/2-2-2.html</a>

UnitsConversion

The multiplicative factor for converting a unit into International System of Units (SI) units. The factor is expressed in the form "number > x", where "number" is a numerical value and "x" is the appropriate SI units. The basic SI units are Enumerated: m (meter), N (newton), kg (kilogram), Pa (pascal), s (second), Hz (hertz), A (ampere), V (volt), K (kelvin), W (watt), rad (radian), J (joule), sr (steradian), C (coulomb), T (tesla), ohm (ohm), mho (mho or seimens), H (henry), and F (farad). Two useful units which are not SI units are: degree (angle), and unitless (no units). An example is: "1.0E-9>T" which converts the units, presumable nT, to Tesla. Another example is: "1.0e+3>m/s" which converts a velocity expressed in kilometers per second to meters per second.

Unlikely

Not likely given the available evidence. Considered in the range of 0 on a scale of 0-10.

Unspecified

A value which is not provided.

UpperHybridFrequency

Upper hybrid oscillations involve longitudinal motions of electrons perpendicular to the magnetic field. The upper hybrid frequency, Φ<sub>UH</sub>, is governed by the relationship&Phi;<sub>UH</sub>^2 = &Phi;<sub>pe</sub>^2 + &Theta;<sub>ce</sub>^2 where &Phi;<sub>pe</sub> is electron plasma frequency and &Theta;<sub>ce</sub> is the electron cyclotron frequency.

Uranus Enumeration

The eighth planet from the sun in our solar system.

User

An individual who utilizes a resource or service.

VCrossB

The cross product of the charge velocity (V) and the magnetic field (B). It is the electric field exerted on a point charge by a magnetic field.

VOTable

A proposed IVOA standard designed as a flexible storage and exchange format for tabular data.

VSO

Venus Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Venus where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.

ValidMax

The largest legitimate value.

ValidMin

The smallest legitimate value.

ValueFormat

A string defining the output format used when extracting data values out to a file or screen. The magnitude and the number of significant figures needed should be carefully considered. The output format string can be in either Fortran or C syntax.

Variance

A measure of dispersion of a set of data points around their mean value. The expectation value of the squared deviations from the mean.

Vector

A set of parameter values each along some independent variable (e.g., components of a field in three orthogonal spatial directions; atmospheric temperature values at several altitudes, or at a given latitude and longitude;).

Velocity

Rate of change of position. Also used for the average velocity of a collection of particles, also referred to as "bulk velocity".

Venus Enumeration

The second planet from the sun in our solar system.

Version

Indicates the release identifier. When used to indicate the release of the SPASE data model, it is a in the form Major.Minor.Fix where Major: A significant change in the architecture of the model or rewrite of the implementation. This includes major changes in design or implementation language. This number starts at 0 (zero). Minor: An addition of terms or features that require changes in documentation/external API. This number starts at 0 (zero). Fix: Any change that doesn't require documentation/external API changes. This number starts at 0 (zero).

Vertical

Perpendicular to the plane of the horizon or a base line.

WGS84

The World Geodetic System (WGS) defines a reference frame for the earth, for use in geodesy and navigation. The WGS84 uses the zero meridian as defined by the Bureau International de l'Heure.

Wave

Periodic or quasi-periodic (AC) variations of physical quantities in time and space, capable of propagating or being trapped within particular regimes.

Sub-elements:

EnergyRange FrequencyRange Qualifier WaveQuantity WaveType WavelengthRange

WaveForm Item

Spatial or temporal variations of wave amplitude over wave-period timescales.

WaveQuantity Enumeration

A characterization of the physical properties of a wave.

Allowed Values:

**ACElectricField ACMagneticField** 

Absorption Albedo

**DopplerFrequency** 

Emissivity EnergyFlux EquivalentWidth Frequency

Gyrofrequency Intensity LineDepth

LowerHybridFrequency

MagneticField ModeAmplitude PlasmaFrequency Polarization **PoyntingFlux** PropagationTime StokesParameters UpperHybridFrequency

Velocity Wavelength

WaveType Enumeration

A characterization of the carrier or phenomenon of wave information observed by the measurement.

Allowed Values:

Electromagnetic Electrostatic Hydrodynamic MHD Photon

PlasmaWaves

WaveformReceiver Item

A radio receiver which outputs the value of one or more components of the electric and/or magnetic field as a function of time.

Wavelength Item

The peak-to-peak distance over one wave period.

WavelengthRange Container

The range of possible values for the observed wavelength.

Sub-elements:

Bin High Low

SpectralRange

**Únits** 

Waves

Data resulting from observations of wave experiments and natural wave phenomena. Wave experiments are typically active and natural wave phenomena are passive. Examples of wave experiments include coherent/incoherent scatter radars, radio soundings, VLF propagation studies, ionospheric scintillation of beacon satellite signals, etc. Examples of natural wave phenomena include micropulsations, mesospheric gravity waves, auroral/plasmaspheric hiss, Langmuir waves, AKR, Jovian decametric radiation, solar radio bursts, etc.

Allowed Values:

Active Passive

 Weak
 Item

 Slightly likely given the available evidence. Considered in the range of 1-4 on a scale of 0-10.

 WebService
 Item

 A Web-based service that uses SOAP, WSDL or UDDI open standards.

 WhiteLight
 Item

 Photons with a wavelength in the visible range for humans.

 WhitePaper
 Item

 An authoritative report giving information or proposals on an issue.

XML

eXtensible Mark-up Language (XML). A structured format for representing information. See < http://www.w3.org/XML/>

XRays

Photons with a wavelength range:  $0.001 \le x < 10 \text{ nm}$ 

ZIP

An open standard for compression which is a variation of the LZW method and was originally used in the PKZIP utility.

### 8. Enumeration of Selected Quantities

Lists are either "open" or "closed". The items in a "closed" list are determined by the SPASE model and definitions of each item is in the SPASE data dictionary. The items in an "open" list are determined by an external control authority. The URL for the control authority is indicated in the definition of each "open" list.

AccessRights List Closed

Identifiers for permissions granted or denied by the host of a product to allow other users to access and use the resource.

Term	Definition
Open	Access is granted to everyone.
PartiallyRestricted	Some portions of the resource have restricted access, the rest is open access. Typically this is for accumulating data collections where some data is under review before
Restricted	being publicly released.  Access to the product is regulated and requires some form of identification.

AdiabaticInvariant List Closed

Identifiers for properties of a physical system related to periodic phenomena that remains constant under slowly varying conditions.

Term	Definition
BounceMotion	The second adiabatic invariant is associated with periodic
	bounce motion of charged particles trapped between two
	magnetic mirrors on a magnetic field line. The second
	invariant, termed J, is defined by using the integral $J = m$
	∫ $v \parallel * ds$ where m is the mass of the charged
	particle, v   is the particle velocity along the field line,
	and ds represents elemental arc lengths along the field
	line. The second adiabatic invariant is conserved as long
	as changes in the background magnetic field occur at
	time scales much longer than the bounce time of the
	charged particles.
DriftMotion	The third invariant for charged particle motion in a
	dipolar magnetic field is associated with drift of its
	guiding center in the equatorial plane. The conserved
	quantity, J <sub>2</sub> , is equal to qΦ where q is
	the particle charge and Φ is the magnetic flux
	enclosed within the particle drift path.
MagneticMoment	A constant of motion related to the gyromotion of a
	particle in a magnetic field that is either static or slowly
	varying with respect to the gyroperiod. The magnetic
	moment is usually denoted by using the lower case Greek
	letter for mu, $\mu$ , and can be calculated by using $\mu = m$
	u^2/2B where m is the particle mass, u is the velocity of
	the particle perpendicular to the constant or average
	magnetic field direction, and B is the magnitude of the
	magnetic field strength.

# AnnotationType List

Closed

Identifiers for an classification of an annotation.

Term	Definition
Anomaly	An interval where measurements or observations may be
	adversely affected.
Event	An action or observation which occurs at a point in time.
Feature	A prominent or distinctive characteristic that occurs at a
	location or persists over a period of time.

### AssociationType List

Closed

Identifiers for resource associations.

Term	Definition
ChildEventOf	A descendant or caused by another resource.
DerivedFrom	A transformed or altered version of a resource instance.
ObservedBy	Detected or originating from another resource.
Other	Not classified with more specific terms. The context of
	its usage may be described in related text.
PartOf	A portion of a larger resource.
RevisionOf	A modified version of a resource instance.

# **Availability List**

Closed

Identifiers for indicating the method or service which may be used to access the resource.

Term	Definition
Offline	Not directly accessible electronically. This includes
	resources which may to be moved to an on-line status in
	response to a given request.
Online	Directly accessible electronically.

### ClassificationMethod List

Closed

Identifiers for the technique used to determine the characteristics of an object.

Term	Definition
Automatic	Determined by the analysis or assessment performed by a
	program or server.
Inferred	Determined by the analysis of other information or
	resources.
Inspection	Determined by the analysis or assessment performed by a
	person.

# Component List

Closed

Identifiers for the axis of coordinate systems.

Term	Definition
I	Projection of a vector along the first named axis of a
	coordinate system. Typically the X axis, but could be the
	R axis for an RTN coordinate system.
J	Projection of a vector along the second named axis of a
	coordinate system. Typically the Y axis, but could be the
	T axis for an RTN coordinate system.
K	Projection of a vector along the third named axis of a

coordinate system. Typically the Z axis, but could be the N axis for an RTN coordinate system.

# ConfidenceRating List

Closed

Identifiers for the classification of the certainty of an assertion.

Term	Definition
Probable	Likely given the available evidence. Considered in the
	range of 4-7 on a scale of 0-10.
Strong	Highly likely given the available evidence. Considered in
	the range of 7-10 on a scale of 0-10.
Unlikely	Not likely given the available evidence. Considered in
	the range of 0 on a scale of 0-10.
Weak	Slightly likely given the available evidence. Considered
	in the range of 1-4 on a scale of 0-10.

# CoordinateRepresentation List

Closed

Identifiers of the method or form for specifying a given point or vector in a given coordinate system.

Term	Definition
Cartesian	A representation in which a position vector or a measured
	vector (e.g., field or flow) is specified by its components
	along the base axes of the coordinate system.
Cylindrical	A coordinate representation of a position vector or
	measured vector (field or flow) by its k-component, the
	magnitude of its projection into the i-j plane, and the
	azimuthal angle of the i-j plane projection.
Spherical	A coordinate representation of a position vector or of a
	measured vector by its magnitude and two direction
	angles. The angles are relative to the base axes of the
	coordinate system used. Typically the angles are phi
	[azimuth angle, $=$ arctan $(j/i)$ ] and theta, where theta may
	be a polar angle, $arctan \{ [SQRT(i^2+j^2)]/k \}$ , or an
	elevation angle, arctan [k/SQRT (i^2+j^2)].

# CoordinateSystemName List

Closed

Identifiers of the origin and orientation of a set of typically orthogonal axes.

Term	Definition
CGM	Corrected Geomagnetic - A coordinate system from a
	spatial point with GEO radial distance and geomagnetic
	latitude and longitude, follow the epoch-appropriate
	IGRF/DGRF model field vector through to the point
	where the field line crosses the geomagnetic dipole
	equatorial plane. Then trace the dipole magnetic field
	vector Earthward from that point on the equatorial plane,
	in the same hemisphere as the original point, until the
	initial radial distance is reached. Designate the dipole
	latitude and longitude at that point as the CGM latitude
	and longitude of the original point. See
	<a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/cgm/cgmm_des.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/cgm/cgmm_des.html</a>

**CSO** Corrected Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to

Earth where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital

velocity direction.

A coordinate system which is centered at the Sun and is Carrington

> "fixed" with respect to the synodic rotation rate; the mean synodic value is about 27.2753 days. The Astronomical Almanac gives a value for Carrington longitude of

349.03 degrees at 0000 UT on 1 January 1995.

Dipole Meridian - A coordinate system centered at the observation point. Z axis is parallel to the Earth's dipole

axis, positive northward. X is in the plane defined by Z and the line linking the observation point with the Earth's

center. Y is positive eastward. See <a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a>

**ECD** Eccentric Dipole (ECD) coordinate system that aligns

> with a dipole whose origin and orientation may be different from the physical center and spin axis of the containing body. The IGRF-12 coefficients for 2015 are used to determine the origin for the earth. The 2015 positions are North dip pole: latitude: 86.29, longitude -160.06. South dip pole latitide: -64.28, longitude: 136.59, North geometric pole latitude: 80.37, longitude:

-72.63, South geomagnetic pole latitude: -80.37,

longitude: 107.37ECD is defined in doi:10.1186/s40623-015-0228-9.

The Earth-Centered, Earth-Fixed (ECEF) coordinate **ECEF** 

system has point (0,0,0) defined as the center of mass of the Earth. Its axes are aligned with the International Reference Pole (IRP) and International Reference Meridian (IRM). The x-axis intersects the sphere of the Earth at 0 degree latitude (Equator) and 0 degree longitude (Greenwich). The z-axis points north. The

y-axis completes the right handed coordinate system. ENP (also called PEN) - The P vector component points northward, perpendicular to orbit plane which for a zero degree inclination orbit is parallel to Earth's spin axis. The E vector component is perpendicular to P and N and

points earthward. The N component is perpendicular to P

and E and is positive eastward.

GEI Geocentric Equatorial Inertial - A coordinate system where the Z axis is along Earth's spin vector, positive northward. X axis points towards the first point of Aries

(from the Earth towards the Sun at the vernal equinox). See Russell, 1971. When the X axis is the direction of the mean vernal equinox of J2000, the coordinate system is also called GCI. Then the Z axis is also defined as being

normal to the mean Earth equator of J2000.

Geographic - geocentric corotating - A coordinate system where the Z axis is along Earth's spin vector, positive northward. X axis lies in Greenwich meridian, positive

towards Greenwich. See Russell. 1971.

DM

**ENP** 

**GEI** 

**GEO** 

GPHIO Kronian Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to

Saturn where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital

velocity direction.

GSE Geocentric Solar Ecliptic - A coordinate system where

the X axis is from Earth to Sun. Z axis is normal to the

ecliptic, positive northward. See Russell, 1971.

GSEQ Geocentric Solar Equatorial - A coordinate system where

the X axis is from Earth to Sun. Y axis is parallel to solar

equatorial plane. Z axis is positive northward. See

Russell, 1971

GSM Geocentric Solar Magnetospheric - A coordinate system

where the X axis is from Earth to Sun, Z axis is northward in a plane containing the X axis and the

geomagnetic dipole axis. See Russell, 1971

HAE Heliocentric Aries Ecliptic - A coordinate system where

the Z axis is normal to the ecliptic plane, positive northward. X axis is positive towards the first point of Aries (from Earth to Sun at vernal equinox). Same as SE

below. See Hapgood, 1992.

HCC Heliocentric Cartesian - A 3-D orthonormal coordinate

system that is primarily intended to specify with two dimensions a point on the solar disk. The Z axis points toward the observer. The Y axis lies in the plane defined

by the solar spin vector and the Z axis, positive

northward. The X axis is perpendicular to the Y and Z axes, positive toward solar west. Standard representation for this system is via the point's x and y values, expressed either as physical distances or as fractions of the solar

disk radius.

HCI Heliographic Carrington Inertial.

HCR Heliocentric Radial - A 3-D orthonormal coordinate

system that is primarily intended to specify with two dimensions a point on the solar disk. The Z axis points toward the observer. The Y axis lies in the plane defined

by the solar spin vector and the Z axis, positive

northward. The X axis is perpendicular to the Y and Z axes, positive toward solar west. Standard representation for this system is via the point's distance rho from the Z axis [Rho =  $SQRT(x^{**2} + y^{**2})$ ] and its phase angle psi measured counterclockwise from the +Y axis [psi =

 $\arctan (-y/x)$ 

HEE Heliocentric Earth Ecliptic - A coordinate system where

the Z axis is normal to the ecliptic plane, positive northward. X axis points from Sun to Earth. See

Hapgood, 1992

HEEQ Heliocentric Earth Equatorial - A coordinate system

where the Z axis is normal to the solar equatorial plane, positive northward. X axis is generally Earthward in the plane defined by the Z axis and the Sun-Earth direction.

See Hapgood, 1992.

HERTN Helio-Eclipitic Radial Tangential Normal coordinate

system. Typically centered at a spacecraft. The X axis (radial) is set as the primary axis, and is defined as the axis pointing from the spacecraft to the Sun. The Z axis (tangential) is set as the secondary axis, and is defined as that portion of the ecliptic rotational axis which is perpendicular to the primary axis. The Y axis (Normal) is defined as Z cross X.

HG

Heliographic - A heliocentric rotating coordinate system where the Z axis is normal to the solar equatorial plane, positive northward. X, Y axes rotate with a 25.38 day period. The zero longitude (X axis) is defined as the longitude that passed through the ascending node of the solar equator on the ecliptic plane on 1 Jany iT 1854d ae

**bilistiring thin bilith was fill. (No ang institute in biristatific i sond getion in titura kina) h**ill jETT Q cq (000000 cg BBT 2229) 61 451 9.32 97 if d 1900 xee Soch (s A BiE loc how to s) Sk

HSM	center of the solar disk, the standard representation for this system of an $(x,y)$ point on the solar disk is via the point's latitude angle theta $\{=\arctan [SQRT(x^{**2} + y^{**2})]/d]\}$ or equivalent declination parameter delta $(= theta - 90 deg)$ , and its phase angle psi as measured counter- clockwise from the +Y axis [psi = arctan $(-y/x)$ ]. Heliospheric Solar Magnetospheric - A coordinate system where the X axis is from Earth to Sun, Z axis is
J2000	northward in a plane containing the X axis and the geomagnetic dipole axis.  An astronomical coordinate system which uses the mean equator and equinox of Julian date 2451545.0 TT (Terrestrial Time), or January 1, 2000, noon TT. (aka J2000) to define a celestial reference frame.
JSM	Jovian Solar Magnetospheric - A coordinate system related to Jupiter where the X axis is from Jupiter to Sun, Z axis is northward in a plane containing the X axis and
JSO	the Jovian dipole axis.  Jovian Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Jupiter where X anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.
KSM	Kronian Solar Magnetospheric - A coordinate system related to Saturn where the X axis is anti-sunward, Z axis is northward in a plane containing the X axis and the
KSO	Kronian dipole axis.  Kronian Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Saturn where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.
LGM	Local Geomagnetic - A coordinate system used mainly for Earth surface or near Earth surface magnetic field data. X axis northward from observation point in a geographic meridian. Z axis downward towards Earth's center. In this system, H (total horizontal component) = SQRT (Bx^2 + By^2) and D (declination angle) = arctan (By/Bx)
MAG	Geomagnetic - geocentric. Z axis is parallel to the geomagnetic dipole axis, positive north. X is in the plane defined by the Z axis and the Earth's rotation axis. If N is a unit vector from the Earth's center to the north geographic pole, the signs of the X and Y axes are given by Y = N x Z, X = Y x Z See Russell, 1971, and <a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a>
MFA	Magnetic Field Aligned - A coordinate system spacecraft-centered system with Z in the direction of the ambient magnetic field vector. X is in the plane defined by Z and the spacecraft-Sun line, positive sunward. See
MSO	<a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a> > Mars/Mercury Solar Orbital A coordinate system related to Mars or Mercury. A coordinate system where, depending on the body (Mars or Mercury), X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction.

**RTN** Radial Tangential Normal. Typically centered at a spacecraft. Used for IMF and plasma V vectors. The X axis (radial) is set as the primary axis, and is defined as the axis pointing from the spacecraft to the Sun. The Z axis (tangential) is set as the secondary axis, and is defined as that portion of the solar North rotational axis which is perpendicular to the primary axis. The Y axis (normal) is defined as Z cross X. SC Spacecraft - A coordinate system defined by the spacecraft geometry and/or spin. Often has Z axis parallel to spacecraft spin vector. X and Y axes may or may not corotate with the spacecraft. See SR and SR2 below. SE Solar Ecliptic - A heliocentric coordinate system where the Z axis is normal to the ecliptic plane, positive northward. X axis is positive towards the first point of Aries (from Earth to Sun at vernal equinox). Same as HAE above. See <a href="http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/helios/coor\_des.html">http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/space/helios/coor\_des.html</a> SM Solar Magnetic - A geocentric coordinate system where the Z axis is northward along Earth's dipole axis, X axis is in plane of z axis and Earth-Sun line, positive sunward. See Russell, 1971. SR Spin Reference - A special case of a Spacecraft (SC) coordinate system for a spinning spacecraft. Z is parallel to the spacecraft spin vector. X and Y rotate with the spacecraft. See <a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a> SR2 Spin Reference 2 - A special case of a Spacecraft (SC) coordinate system for a spinning spacecraft. Z is parallel to the spacecraft spin vector. X is in the plane defined by Z and the spacecraft-Sun line, positive sunward. See <a href="http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf">http://cdpp.cnes.fr/00428.pdf</a> **SSE** Spacecraft Solar Ecliptic - A coordinate system used for deep space spacecraft, for example Helios. - X axis from spacecraft to Sun. Z axis normal to ecliptic plane, positive northward. Note: Angle between normals to ecliptic and to Helios orbit plane ~ 0.25 deg. SSE\_L Selenocentric Solar Ecliptic. The X axis points from the center of the Earth's moon to the sun, the Z axis is normal to the ecliptic plane, positive northward. And the Y axis completes the right-handed set of axes. SpacecraftOrbitPlane A coordinate system where X lies in the plane normal to and in the direction of motion of the spacecraft, Z is normal to this plane and Y completes the triad in a right-handed coordinate system. Kronian Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to TIIS Saturn where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction. **VSO** Venus Solar Orbital - A coordinate system related to Venus where X is anti-sunward, Y along the orbital velocity direction. The World Geodetic System (WGS) defines a reference WGS84

frame for the earth, for use in geodesy and navigation. The WGS84 uses the zero meridian as defined by the Bureau International de l'Heure.

#### DirectionAngle List Closed

Identifiers for the angle between a vector and a base axis.

Term	Definition
AzimuthAngle	The angle between the projection into the i-j plane of a
	position or measured vector and the i-axis of the
	coordinate system. Mathematically defined as arctan(j/i).
	This term could be also applied to angles measured in
	different planes, for example the IMF clock angle defined
	as arctan( By /Bz).
ElevationAngle	The angle between the position or measured vector and
	the i-j plane of the coordinate system. Mathematically
	defined as arctan(k/SQRT(i^2+j^2)).
PolarAngle	The angle between the position or measured vector and
	the k-axis of the coordinate system. Mathematically
	defined as $\arctan([SQRT(i^2+j^2)]/k)$ . This term could
	be also applied to angles between the vector and other components, for example the IMF cone angle defined as $arccos(Bx/Bt)$ .

#### DirectionCosine List Closed

Identifiers for the cosine of the angle between two vectors in a three dimensional Euclidean space.

Term	Definition
I	Projection of a vector along the first named axis of a
	coordinate system. Typically the X axis, but could be the
	R axis for an RTN coordinate system.
J	Projection of a vector along the second named axis of a
	coordinate system. Typically the Y axis, but could be the
	T axis for an RTN coordinate system.
K	Projection of a vector along the third named axis of a
	coordinate system. Typically the Z axis, but could be the
	N axis for an RTN coordinate system.

#### DisplayType List Closed

Identifiers for types or classes of rendered data.

Term	Definition
Image	A two-dimensional representation of data with values at
	each element of the array related to an intensity or a
	color.
Plasmagram	The characterization of signal strengths in active
	sounding measurements as a function of virtual range or
	signal delay time and sounding frequency. A Plasmagram
	is also referred to as an Ionogram.
Spectrogram	The characterization of signal strengths as a function of
	frequency (or energy) and time.

StackPlot	A representation of data showing multiple sets of observations on a single plot, possibly offsetting each
	plot by some uniform amount.
TimeSeries	A representation of data showing a set of observations
	taken at different points in time and charted as a time
	series.
WaveForm	Spatial or temporal variations of wave amplitude over wave-period timescales.

DocumentType List Closed

Identifiers for the characterization of the content or purpose of a document.

Term	Definition
Other	Not classified with more specific terms. The context of
	its usage may be described in related text.
Poster	A set of information arranged on a single page or sheet,
	typically in a large format.
Presentation	A set of information that is used when communicating to
	an audience.
Report	A document which describes the findings of some
	individual or group.
Specification	A detailed description of the requirements and other
	aspects of an object or component that may be used to
	develop an implementation.
TechnicalNote	A document summarizing the performance and other
	technical characteristics of a product, machine,
	component, subsystem or software in sufficient detail to
	be used by an engineer or researcher.
WhitePaper	An authoritative report giving information or proposals
	on an issue.

Earth List Closed

Identifiers for the regions surrounding the Earth.

Term	Definition
Magnetosheath	The region between the bow shock and the
	magnetopause, characterized by very turbulent plasma.
Magnetosphere	The region of space above the atmosphere or surface of
	the planet, and bounded by the magnetopause, that is
	under the direct influence of the planet's magnetic field.
Moon	The only natural satellite of the Earth.
NearSurface	The gaseous and possibly ionized environment of a body
	extending from the surface to some specified altitude. For
	the Earth, this altitude is 2000 km.
Surface	The outermost area of a solid object.

Encoding List Closed

Identifiers for unambiguous rules that establishes the representation of information within a file.

Term	Definition
ASCII	A sequence of characters that adheres to American
	Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII)

BZIP2	which is an 7-bit character-coding scheme. An open standard algorithm by Julian Seward using Burrows-Wheeler block sorting and Huffman coding. See <a href="http://www.bzip.org/">http://www.bzip.org/</a>
Base64	A data encoding scheme whereby binary-encoded data is converted to printable ASCII characters. It is defined as a MIME content transfer encoding for use in Internet e-mail. The only characters used are the upper- and lower-case Roman alphabet characters (A-Z, a-z), the numerals (0-9), and the "+" and "/" symbols, with the "=" symbol as a special suffix (padding) code.
GZIP	An open standard algorithm distributed by GHU based on LZ77 and Huffman coding. See <a href="http://www.gnu.org/software/gzip/gzip.html">http://www.gnu.org/software/gzip/gzip.html</a> or <a href="http://www.gzip.org/">http://www.gzip.org/</a>
None	A lack or absence of anything.
S3_BUCKET	A container of objects that comply with the Amazon Simple Storage Service (S3) specifications. A bucket has a unique, user-assigned key (name). A bucket can contain any number of objects with an aggregate size of 5 gigabytes. A bucket may be accompanied by up to 2 kilobytes of metadata.
TAR	A file format used to collate collections of files into one larger file, for distribution or archiving, while preserving file system information such as user and group permissions, dates, and directory structures. The format was standardized by POSIX.1-1988 and later POSIX.1-2001.
Unicode ZIP	Text in multi-byte Unicode format.  An open standard for compression which is a variation of the LZW method and was originally used in the PKZIP utility.

FieldQuantity List
Identifiers for the physical attribute of the field. Closed

Term	Definition
Current	The flow of electrons through a conductor caused by a potential difference.
Electric	The physical attribute that exerts an electrical force.
Electromagnetic	Electric and magnetic field variations in time and space that propagate through a medium or a vacuum with the wave's propagation, electric field, and magnetic field vectors forming an orthogonal triad. Waves in this category are detected by having their field quantities measured.
Gyrofrequency	The number of gyrations around a magnetic guiding center (field line) a charged particle makes per unit time due to the Lorentz force.
Magnetic	The physical attribute attributed to a magnet or its equivalent.

PlasmaFrequency A number-density-dependent characteristic frequency of a plasma. Potential The work required per unit charge to move a charge from a reference point to a point at infinity (electric potential is defined to be zero). The electric potential of a spacecraft is often referred to as the "spacecraft potential". The spacecraft potential is the electric potential of the spacecraft relative to the potential of the nearby plasma. The spacecraft potential is non-zero because the spacecraft charges to the level that the emitted photoelectron flux going to infinity is balanced by the plasma electron flux to the spacecraft. PoyntingFlux Electromagnetic energy flux transported by a wave characterized as the rate of energy transport per unit area per steradian.

Format List Closed

Identifiers for data organized according to preset specifications.

Term	Definition
AVI	Audio Video Interleave (AVI) a digital format for movies
	that conforms to the Microsoft Windows Resource
	Interchange File Format (RIFF).
Binary	A direct representation of the bits which may be stored in
<i></i>	memory on a computer.
CDF	Common Data Format (CDF). A binary storage format
	developed at Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC).
CEF	Cluster Exchange Format (CEF) is a self-documenting
	ASCII format designed for the exchange of data. There
	are two versions of CEF which are not totally
	compatible.
CEF1	Cluster Exchange Format (CEF), version 1, is a
	self-documenting ASCII format designed for the
	exchange of data. The metadata contains information
	compatible with the ISTP recommendations for CDF.
CEF2	Cluster Exchange Format (CEF), version 2, is a
	self-documenting ASCII format designed for the
	exchange of data and introduced for Cluster Active
	Archive. Compared to version 1, the metadata description
	of vectors and tensors is different.
CSV	Comma Separated Value - A data exchange format
	defined by RFC 4180.
Excel	A Microsoft spreadsheet format used to hold a variety of
	data in tables which can include calculations.
FITS	Flexible Image Transport System (FITS) is a digital
	format primarily designed to store scientific data sets
	consisting of multi-dimensional arrays (1-D spectra, 2-D
	images or 3-D data cubes) and 2-dimensional tables
	containing rows and columns of data.
GIF	Graphic Interchange Format (GIF) first introduced in
	1987 by CompuServe. GIF uses LZW compression and

images are limited to 256 colours.

HDF Hierarchical Data Format

HDF4 Hierarchical Data Format, Version 4 HDF5 Hierarchical Data Format, Version 5

HTML A text file containing structured information represented

in the HyperText Mark-up Language (HTML). See

<a href="http://www.w3.org/MarkUp/">http://www.w3.org/MarkUp/>

Hardcopy A permanent reproduction, or copy in the form of a

physical object, of any media suitable for direct use by a

person.

IDFS Instrument Data File Set (IDFS) is a set of files written in

a prescribed format which contain data, timing data, and meta-data. IDFS was developed at Southwest Research

Institute (SwRI).

IDL Interactive Data Language (IDL) save set. IDL is a

proprietary format.

JPEG A binary format for still images defined by the Joint

Photographic Experts Group

JSON Javascript Object Notation - A lightweight

data-interchange format.

MATLAB\_4 MATLAB Workspace save set, version 4. MAT-files are

double-precision, binary, MATLAB format files.

MATLAB is a proprietary product of The MathWorks.

MATLAB\_6 MATLAB Workspace save set, version 6. MAT-files are

double-precision, binary, MATLAB format files.

MATLAB is a proprietary product of The MathWorks.

MATLAB\_7 MATLAB Workspace save set, version 7. MAT-files are

double-precision, binary, MATLAB format files. Version 7 includes data compression and Unicode encoding. MATLAB is a proprietary product of The MathWorks.

MPEG A digital format for movies defined by the Motion

Picture Experts Group

NCAR The National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR)

format. A complete description of that standard is given in appendix C of the "Report on Establishment & Operation of the Incoherent- Scatter Data Base", dated August 23, 1984, obtainable from NCAR, P.O. Box 3000

Boulder, Colorado 80307-3000.

NetCDF Unidata Program Center's Network Common Data Form

(NetCDF). A self-describing portable data format for

array-oriented data access. See

<a href="http://my.unidata.ucar.edu/content/software/netcdf">http://my.unidata.ucar.edu/content/software/netcdf</a>

PDF A document expressed in the Portable Document Format

(PDF) as defined by Adobe.

PNG A digital format for still images. Portable Network

Graphics (PNG)

Postscript A page description programming language created by

Adobe Systems Inc. that is a device-independent industry

standard for representing text and graphics.

QuickTime A format for digital movies, as defined by Apple

Computer. See <a href="http://developer.apple.com/quicktime/">http://developer.apple.com/quicktime/</a>

TIFF	A binary format for still pictures. Tagged Image Format File (TIFF). Originally developed by Aldus and now controlled by Adobe.
Text	A sequence of characters which may have an imposed structure or organization.
UDF	Universal Data Format (UDF). The Optical Technology Storage Association's Universal Disk Format, based on ISO 13346. See <a href="http://www.osta.org/specs/index.htm">http://www.osta.org/specs/index.htm</a>
VOTable	A proposed IVOA standard designed as a flexible storage and exchange format for tabular data.
XML	eXtensible Mark-up Language (XML). A structured format for representing information. See <a href="http://www.w3.org/XML/">http://www.w3.org/XML/</a> >

Hardcopy List Closed

Identifiers for permanent reproductions, or copy in the form of a physical object, of any media suitable for direct use by a person.

Term	Definition
Film	An image recording medium on which usually a
	"negative" analog image is registered. A "positive" image
	can be recovered or reproduced from film, which is
	usually made of flexible materials for ease of storage and
	transportation.
Microfiche	A sheet of microfilm on which many pages of material
	have been photographed; a magnification system is used
	to read the material.
Microfilm	Film rolls on which materials are photographed at greatly
	reduced size; a magnification system is used to read the
	material.
Photograph	An image (positive or negative) registered on a piece of
	photo-sensitive paper
PhotographicPlate	A rigid (typically glass) medium that functions like film.
	Its rigidity is for guarding against image distortion due to
	medium deformation (caused by heat and humidity).
	Photographic plates are often used for astronomical
	photography.
Print	A sheet of any written or printed material which may
	include notes or graphics. Multiple printed pages may be
	bound into a manuscript or book.

HashFunction List Closed

Identifiers for functions or algorithms that convert a digital data object into a hash value.

Term	Definition
MD5	Message Digest 5 (MD5) is a 128-bit message digest
	algorithm created in 1991 by Professor Ronald Rivest.
SHA1	Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), a 160-bit message digest
	algorithm developed by the NSA and described in
	Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS)
	publication 180-1.
SHA256	Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), a 256-bit message digest

algorithm developed by the NSA and described in Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) publication 180-1.

Heliosphere List Closed

Identifiers for regions of the solar atmosphere which extends roughly from the inner corona to the edge of the solar plasma at the heliopause separating primarily solar plasma from interstellar plasma.

Term	Definition
Heliosheath	The region extending radially outward from the
	heliospheric termination shock and in which the
	decelerated solar wind plasma is still significant.
Inner	The region of the heliosphere extending radially outward
	from the solar coronal base to just inside 1 AU.
NearEarth	The heliospheric region near the Earth which extends to
	and includes the area near the L1 and L2 Lagrange point.
Outer	The region of the heliosphere extending radially outward
	from just outside 1 AU to the heliospheric termination
	shock.
Remote1AU	A roughly toroidal region that includes the Earth's orbit,
	but exclusive of the region near the Earth.

InstrumentType List Closed

Identifiers for the type of experiment the instrument performs. This is the technique of observation.

Term	Definition
Antenna	A sensor used to measure electric potential.
Channeltron	An instrument that detects electrons, ions, and
	UV-radiation, according to the principle of a secondary
	emission multiplier. It is typically used in electron
	spectroscopy and mass spectrometry.
Coronograph	An instrument which can image things very close to the
	Sun by using a disk to block the Sun's bright surface
	which reveals the faint solar corona and other celestial
	objects.
DoubleSphere	A dipole antenna of which the active (sensor) elements
	are small spheres located at the ends of two wires
	deployed in the equatorial plane, on opposite sides of a
	spinning spacecraft.
DustDetector	An instrument which determines the mass and speed of
	ambient dust particles.
ElectronDriftInstrument	An active experiment to measure the electron drift
	velocity based on sensing the displacement of a weak
	beam of electrons after one gyration in the ambient
	magnetic field.
ElectrostaticAnalyser	An instrument which uses charged plates to analyze the
	mass, charge and kinetic energies of charged particles
	which enter the instrument.
EnergeticParticleInstrument	An instrument that measures fluxes of charged particles
	as a function of time, direction of motion, mass, charge
	, , , , ,

and/or species.

FaradayCup An instrument consisting of an electrode from which

electrical current is measured while a charged particle beam (electrons or ions) impinges on it. Used to determine energy spectrum and sometimes ion

composition of the impinging particles.

FluxFeedback A search coil whose bandwidth and signal/noise ratio are

increased by the application of negative feedback at the sensor (flux) level by driving a collocated coil with a

signal from the preamplifier.

FourierTransformSpectrograpAn instrument that determines the spectra of a radiative

source, using time-domain measurements and a Fourier

transform.

Imager An instrument which samples the radiation from an area

at one or more spectral ranges emitted or reflected by an

object.

ImagingSpectrometer An instrument which is a multispectral scanner with a

very large number of channels (64-256 channels) with

very narrow band widths.

Interferometer An instrument to study the properties of two or more

waves from the pattern of interference created by their

superposition.

IonChamber A device in which the collected electrical charge from

ionization in a gas-filled cavity is taken to be the

proportion to some parameter (e.g. dose or exposure) of

radiation field

IonDrift A device which measures the current produced by the

displacement of ambient ions on a grid, thereby allowing

the determination of the ion trajectory and velocity.

IonGauge A device which measures low-pressure or vacuum

neutral gas with pressures ranging from 10e-3 Torr to 10e?10 Torr. An ion gauge is an electronic amplifying vacuum tube consisting of three electrodes inside an evacuated glass envelope, with the filament being the

cathode.

LangmuirProbe A monopole antenna associated with an instrument. The

instrument applies a potential to the antenna which is swept to determine the voltage/current characteristic. This provides information about the plasma surrounding

the probe and spacecraft.

LongWire A dipole antenna whose active (sensor) elements are two

wires deployed in the equatorial plane on opposite sides of a spinning spacecraft, and whose length is several

times greater than the spacecraft diameter.

Magnetograph A special type of magnetometer that records a time plot

of the local magnetic field near the instrument; or a telescope capable of determining the magnetic field strength and/or direction on a distant object such as the

Sun, using the Zeeman splitting or other spectral

signatures of magnetization.

Magnetometer An instrument which measures the ambient magnetic

field.

MassSpectrometer An instrument which distinguishes chemical species in

terms of their different isotopic masses.

MicrochannelPlate An instrument used for the detection of elementary

particles, ions, ultraviolet rays and soft X-rays

constructed from very thin conductive glass capillaries.

MultispectralImager An instrument which captures images at multiple spectral

ranges.

NeutralAtomImager An instrument which measures the quantity and

properties of neutral particles over a range of angles. Measured properties can include mass and energy.

NeutralParticleDetector An instrument which measures the quantity and

properties of neutral particles. Measured properties can

include mass and plasma bulk densities.

ParticleCorrelator An instrument which correlates particle flux to help

identify wave/particle interactions.

ParticleDetector An instrument which detects particle flux!!!

Photometer An instrument which measures the strength of

electromagnetic radiation within a spectral band which can range from ultraviolet to infrared and includes the

visible spectrum.

PhotomultiplierTube A vacuum phototube that is an extremely sensitive

detector of light in the ultraviolet, visible, and

near-infrared ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum.

Photopolarimeter An instrument which measures the intensity and

polarization or radiant energy. A photopolarimeter is a

combination of a photometer and a polarimeter.

Platform A collection of components which can be positioned and

oriented as a single unit. A platform may contain other platforms. For example, a spacecraft is a platform which may have components that can be articulated and are also

considered platforms.

ProportionalCounter An instrument which measures energy of ionization

radiation based on interactions with a gas.

QuadrisphericalAnalyser An instrument used for the 3-D detection of plasma,

energetic electrons and ions, and for positive-ion

composition measurements.

Radar An instrument that uses directional properties of returned

power to infer spatial and/or other characteristics of a

remote object.

Radiometer An instrument for detecting or measuring radiant energy.

Radiometers are commonly limited to infrared radiation.

ResonanceSounder A combination of a radio receiver and a pulsed

transmitter used to study the plasma surrounding a spacecraft by identifying resonances or cut-offs (of the wave dispersion relation), whose frequencies are related to the ambient plasma density and magnetic field. When

the transmitter is off it is essentially a high frequency-resolution spectral power receiver.

RetardingPotentialAnalyser An instrument which measures ion temperatures and ion

concentrations using a planar ion trap.

Riometer	An instrument which measure the signal strength in various directions of the galactic radio signals. Variations in these signals are influenced by solar flare activity and geomagnetic storm and substorm processes.
ScintillationDetector	An instrument which detects flouresences of a material which is excited by high energy (ionizing) electromagnetic or charged particle radiation.
SearchCoil	An instrument which measures the time variation of the magnetic flux threading a loop by measurement of the electric potential difference induced between the ends of the wire.
SolidStateDetector	A detector of the charge carriers (electrons and holes) generated in semiconductors by energy deposited by gamma ray photons. Also known as a "semiconductor detector".
Sounder	An instrument which measures the radiances from an object. A sounder may measure radiances at multiple spectral ranges.
SpacecraftPotentialControl	An instrument to control the electric potential of a spacecraft with respect to the ambient plasma by emitting a variable current of positive ions.
SpectralPowerReceiver	A radio receiver which determines the power spectral density of the electric or magnetic field, or both, at one or more frequencies.
Spectrometer	An instrument that measures the component wavelengths of light (or other electromagnetic radiation) by splitting the light up into its component wavelengths.
TimeOfFlight	An instrument which measures the time it takes for a particle to travel between two detectors.
Unspecified WaveformReceiver	A value which is not provided. A radio receiver which outputs the value of one or more components of the electric and/or magnetic field as a function of time.

Integral List Closed

Identifiers for values above a given threshold and over area or solid-angle range.

Definition
Integration over the extent of a planar region, or of the
surface of a solid.
Integration over the width a frequency band.
Integration over the angle in three-dimensional space that an object subtends at a point.

Ionosphere List
Identifiers for ionospheric regions. Closed

Term	Definition
DRegion	The layer of the ionosphere that exists approximately 50
	to 95 km above the surface of the Earth. One of several
	layers in the ionosphere.
ERegion	A layer of ionised gas occurring at 90-150km above the

ground. One of several layers in the ionosphere. Also
called the The Kennelly-Heaviside layer.
A layer that contains ionized gases at a height of around
150-800 km above sea level, placing it in the
thermosphere. the F region has the highest concentration
of free electrons and ions anywhere in the atmosphere. It
may be thought of as comprising two layers, the F1-and
F2-layers. One of several layers in the ionosphere. Also
known as the Appleton layer.
The region at the upper most areas of the ionosphere.

### Magnetosphere List

Closed

Identifiers for the region of space above the atmosphere or surface of the planet, and bounded by the magnetopause, that is under the direct influence of planet's magnetic field.

Term	Definition
Magnetotail	The region on the night side of the body where the
	magnetic filed is stretched backwards by the force of the
	solar wind. For Earth, the magnetotail begins at a
	night-side radial distance of 10 Re ( $X > -10$ Re).
Main	The region of the magnetosphere where the magnetic
	field lines are closed, but does not include the gaseous
	region gravitationally bound to the body.
Plasmasphere	A region of the magnetosphere consisting of low energy
	(cool) plasma. It is located above the ionosphere. The
	outer boundary of the plasmasphere is known as the
	plasmapause, which is defined by an order of magnitude
	drop in plasma density.
Polar	The region near the pole of a body. For a magnetosphere
	the polar region is the area where magnetic field lines are
	open and includes the auroral zone.
RadiationBelt	The region within a magnetosphere where high-energy
	particles could potentially be trapped in a magnetic field.
RingCurrent	One of the major current systems confined within
	planetary magnetospheres. The ring current circles in the
	magnetic equatorial plane of magnetospheres. It is
	generated by the longitudinal drift of energetic charged
	particles trapped on inner, dipole-like magnetospheric
	field lines. At the Earth, the ring current is carried by 10
	to 200 keV charged particles typically located at L-shells
	between 3 and 6. The ring current is also the primary
	driver of the Sym H and Dst Indices of magnetic storm
	activity at the Earth.

## MeasurementType List

Closed

Identifiers for the method of making an estimated value of a quantity that forms the basis of an observation.

Term	Definition
ActivityIndex	An indication, derived from one or more measurements,
	of the level of activity of an object or region, such as
	sunspot number, F10.7 flux, Dst, or the Polar Cap

Indices.

Dopplergram A map or image depicting the spatial distribution of

line-of-sight velocities of the observed object.

Dust Free microscopic particles of solid material.

ElectricField A region of space around a charged particle, or between

two voltages within which a force is exerted on charged objects in its vicinity. An electric field is the electric

force per unit charge.

EnergeticParticles Pieces of matter that are moving very fast. Energetic

particles include protons, electrons, neutrons, neutrinos, the nuclei of atoms, and other sub-atomic particles.

Ephemeris The spatial coordinates of a body as a function of time.

When used as an Instrument Type it represents the process or methods used to generate spatial coordinates.

ImageIntensity Measurements of the two-dimensional distribution of the

intensity of photons from some region or object such as the Sun or the polar auroral regions; can be in any

wavelength band, and polarized, etc.

InstrumentStatus A quantity directly related to the operation or function of

an instrument.

In situ measurements of the relative flux or density of

electrically charged particles in the space environment. May give simple fluxes, but full distribution functions are

sometimes measured.

Irradiance - A radiometric term for the power of

electromagnetic radiation at a surface, per unit area. "Irradiance" is used when the electromagnetic radiation is

incident on the surface. Irradiance data may be reported in any units (i.e. counts/s) due to, for example, being at a particular wavelength, or to being a not-fully-calibrated

relative measurement.

MagneticField A region of space near a magnetized body where

magnetic forces can be detected (as measured by

methods such as Zeeman splitting, etc.).

Magnetogram Measurements of the vector or line-of-sight magnetic

field determined from remote sensing measurements of the detailed structure of spectral lines, including their

splitting and polarization. ("Magnetogram.")

NeutralAtomImages Measurements of neutral atom fluxes as a function of

look direction; often related to remote energetic charged particles that lose their charge through charge-exchange and then reach the detector on a line-of-sight trajectory.

NeutralGas Measurements of neutral atomic and molecular

components of a gas.

Profile Measurements of a quantity as a function of height above

an object such as the limb of a body.

Radiance A radiometric measurement that describes the amount of

electromagnetic radiation that passes through or is emitted from a particular area, and falls within a given solid angle in a specified direction. They are used to characterize both emission from diffuse sources and

	reflection from diffuse surfaces.
Spectrum	The distribution of a characteristic of a physical system
	or phenomenon, such as the energy emitted by a radiant
	source, arranged in the order of wavelengths.
ThermalPlasma	Measurements of the plasma in the energy regime where
	the most of the plasma occurs. May be the basic fluxes in
	the form of distribution functions or the derived bulk
	parameters (density, flow velocity, etc.).
Waves	Data resulting from observations of wave experiments
	and natural wave phenomena. Wave experiments are
	typically active and natural wave phenomena are passive.
	Examples of wave experiments include
	coherent/incoherent scatter radars, radio soundings, VLF
	propagation studies, ionospheric scintillation of beacon
	satellite signals, etc. Examples of natural wave
	phenomena include micropulsations, mesospheric gravity
	waves, auroral/plasmaspheric hiss, Langmuir waves,
	AKR, Jovian decametric radiation, solar radio bursts, etc.

# MixedQuantity List

Closed

Identifiers for the combined attributes of a mixed parameter quantity.

T	D C. 14.
Term	Definition
AkasofuEpsilon	A measure of the magnetopause energy flux and an
	indicator of the solar wind power available for
	subsequent magnetospheric energization. Defined as:
	$V*B^2*l^2\sin(\frac{1}{2})^4$ where B is the IMF, l is an
	empirical scaling parameter equal to 7 RE, and theta =
	tan(BY /BZ)^-1 the IMF clock angle.
AlfvenMachNumber	The ratio of the bulk flow speed to the Alfven speed.
AlfvenVelocity	Phase velocity of the Alfven wave; In SI units it is the
·	velocity of the magnetic field divided by the square root
	of the mass density times the permeability of free space
	(mu).
FrequencyToGyrofrequency	Rahioratio of the characteristic frequency of a medium to
	gyrofrequency of a particle.
IMFClockAngle	The clockwise angle of the direction of interplanetary
nyn eloeki mgie	magnetic field (IMF) measured in the plane of the body
	pole perpendicular to the line between the body and the
	Sun.
MagnetosonicMachNumber	
WagnetosomeWacmvumber	
Other	Alfven velocity.
Other	Not classified with more specific terms. The context of
DI D	its usage may be described in related text.
PlasmaBeta	The ratio of the plasma pressure (nkT) to the magnetic
G 1 111177	pressure (B^2/2mu0) of the SUM(nkT)/(B^2/2mu0).
SolarUVFlux	The amount of Ultraviolet energy originating from the
	Sun passing through a unit area in a unit time.
TotalPressure	In an MHD fluid it is the number density (N) times
	Boltzmann constant times the temperature in Kelvin.
VCrossB	The cross product of the charge velocity (V) and the

magnetic field (B). It is the electric field exerted on a point charge by a magnetic field.

NearSurface List Closed

Identifiers for regions of the gaseous and possibly ionized environment of a body extending from the surface to some specified altitude.

Term	Definition
Atmosphere	The neutral gases surrounding a body that extends from the surface and is bound to the body by virtue of the gravitational attraction.
AuroralRegion	The region in the atmospheric where electrically-charged particles bombarding the upper atmosphere of a planet in the presence of a magnetic field produce an optical phenomenon.
EquatorialRegion	A region centered on the equator and limited in latitude by approximately 23 degrees north and south of the equator.
Ionosphere	The charged or ionized gases surrounding a body that are nominally bound to the body by virtue of the gravitational attraction.
Mesosphere	The layer of the atmosphere that extends from the Stratosphere to a range of 80 km to 85 km, temperature decreasing with height.
MidLatitudeRegion	When considering the case of the Earth, the mid-latitude region typically refers to two latitudinal bands, one in the northern hemisphere and the other in the southern hemisphere extending from about 23 degrees to 50 degrees. The concept of mid-latitude regions does not apply to all bodies in the solar system and different latitudinal ranges would apply for each body case by case. The mid-latitude regions may be defined by using either planetographic or magnetic coordinates if the magnetic dipole is closely aligned with the spin axis of a magnetized body. Ground magnetometers located at mid latitude on the Earth are well positioned to measure magnetic storm-time ring current variations.
Plasmasphere	A region of the magnetosphere consisting of low energy (cool) plasma. It is located above the ionosphere. The outer boundary of the plasmasphere is known as the plasmapause, which is defined by an order of magnitude drop in plasma density.
PolarCap	The areas of the globe surrounding the poles and consisting of the region north of 60 degrees north latitude an the region south of 60 degrees south latitude.
SouthAtlanticAnomalyRegion	of the region where the Earth's inner van Allen radiation belt makes its closest approach to the planet's surface.  The result is that, for a given altitude, the radiation intensity is higher over this region than elsewhere.
Stratosphere	The layer of the atmosphere that extends from the troposphere to about 30 km, temperature increases with

	height. The stratosphere contains the ozone layer.
SubAuroralRegion	When considering the case of the Earth, the sub-auroral
	region typically refers to two latitudinal bands, one in the
	northern hemisphere and the other in the southern
	hemisphere extending from about 50 degrees to low 60
	degrees. The concept sub-auroral regions does not apply
	to all bodies in the solar system and different latitudinal
	ranges would apply for each body case by case. The
	sub-auroral regions may be defined by using either
	planetographic or magnetic coordinates if the magnetic
	dipole is closely aligned with the spin axis of a
	magnetized body. Ground magnetometers located at
	sub-auroral latitudes on the Earth measure a mixture of
	activity driven by auroral zone currents and the ring
	current.
Thermosphere	The layer of the atmosphere that extends from the
	Mesosphere to 640+ km, temperature increasing with
	height.
Troposphere	The lowest layer of the atmosphere which begins at the
	surface and extends to between 7 km (4.4 mi) at the poles
	and 17 km (10.6 mi) at the equator, with some variation due to weather factors.
	due to weather factors.

## ParticleQuantity List Identifiers for the characterization of the physical properties of the particle. Closed

Term	Definition
AdiabaticInvariant	A property of a physical system usually related to
	periodic phenomena that remains constant under slowly
	varying conditions.
ArrivalDirection	An angular measure of the direction from which an
	energetic particle or photon was incident on a detector.
	The angles may be measured in any coordinate system.
AtomicNumberDetected	The number of protons in the nucleus of an atom as
	determined by a detector.
AverageChargeState	A measure of the composite deficit (positive) or excess
	(negative) of electrons with respect to protons.
ChargeState	Charge of a fully or partially stripped ion, in units of the
	charge of a proton. Charge state of a bare proton $= 1$ .
CountRate	The number of events per unit time.
Counts	The number of detection events occurring in a detector
	over the detector accumulation time.
Energy	The capacity for doing work as measured by the
	capability of doing work (potential energy) or the
	conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy)
EnergyDensity	The amount of energy per unit volume.
EnergyFlux	The amount of energy passing through a unit area in a
	unit time.
Entropy	A function of thermodynamic quantity, such as
	temperature, pressure, or composition, that is a measure
	of the energy that is not available for work during a

thermodynamic process. It is often interpreted as the degree of disorder or randomness in the system.

FlowSpeed The rate at which particles or energy is passing through a

unit area in a unit time.

FlowVelocity The volume of matter passing through a unit area

perpendicular to the direction of flow in a unit of time.

Fluence The time integral of a flux. A fluence does not have any

"per unit time" in its units.

GeometricFactor A measure of the gathering power of a particle detector.

The geometric factor can be used to correct particle measurements by accounting for the fact that only a fraction of source particles are able to gain entry through

the aperture of a detector. For an isotopic source

distribution, the geometric factor corresponds to the solid

angle subtended by the aperture. In practice,

determination of the geometric factor requires numerical

modeling and depends on detector design and the

characteristics of the source.

Gyrofrequency The number of gyrations around a magnetic guiding

center (field line) a charged particle makes per unit time

due to the Lorentz force.

HeatFlux Flow of thermal energy through a gas or plasma;

typically computed as third moment of a distribution

function.

Mass The measure of inertia (mass) of individual objects (e.g.,

aerosols).

MassDensity The mass of particles per unit volume.

MassNumber The total number of protons and neutrons (together

known as nucleons) in an atomic nucleus.

NumberDensity The number of particles per unit volume.

NumberFlux The number of particles passing a unit area in unit time,

possibly also per unit energy (or equivalent) and/or per

unit look direction.

ParticleRadius The mean radius for a Gaussian distribution of particles

with an axial ratio of 2 and a distribution width that varies as 0.5 radius. A value of zero means no cloud was

detected.

PlasmaFrequency A number-density-dependent characteristic frequency of

a plasma.

Pressure The force per unit area exerted by a particle distribution

or field.

SonicMachNumber The ratio of the bulk flow speed to the speed of sound in

the medium.

SoundSpeed The speed at which sound travels through a medium.

Temperature A measure of the kinetic energy of random motion with

respect to the average. Temperature is properly defined only for an equilibrium particle distribution (Maxwellian

distribution).

ThermalSpeed For a Maxwellian distribution, the difference between the

mean speed and the speed within which ~69% (one

sigma) of all the members of the speed distribution occur.

Velocity Rate of change of position. Also used for the average velocity of a collection of particles, also referred to as "bulk velocity".

ParticleType List Closed

Identifiers for the characterization of the kind of particle observed by the measurement.

Term	Definition
Aerosol	A suspension of fine solid or liquid particles in a gas.
AlphaParticle	A positively charged nuclear particle that consists of two
	protons and two neutrons.
Atom	Matter consisting of a nucleus surrounded by electrons
	which has no net charge.
Dust	Free microscopic particles of solid material.
Electron	An elementary particle consisting of a charge of negative
	electricity equal to about 1.602 x 10 <sup>(-19)</sup> Coulomb and
	having a mass when at rest of about 9.109534 x 10 <sup>(-28)</sup>
	gram.
Ion	An atom that has acquired a net electric charge by
	gaining or losing one or more electrons.(Note: Z>2)
Molecule	A group of atoms so united and combined by chemical
	affinity that they form a complete, integrated whole,
	being the smallest portion of any particular compound
	that can exist in a free state
Neutron	An elementary particle that has no net charge and is a
	constituent of atomic nuclei, and that has a mass slightly
	large than a proton $(1.673 \times 10^{\circ}(-24) \text{ gram.})$
Positron	An elementary particle consisting of a charge of positive
	electricity equal to about 1.602 x 10^(-19) Coulomb and
	having a mass when at rest of about 9.109534 x 10 <sup>(-28)</sup>
	gram.
Proton	An elementary particle that is a constituent of all atomic
	nuclei, that carries a positive charge numerically equal to
	the charge of an electron, and that has a mass of 1.673 x
	10^(-24) gram.

### PhenomenonType List

Closed

Identifiers for the characteristics or categorization of an observation. Note: Joe King to provide.

Term	Definition
ActiveRegion	A localized, transient volume of the solar atmosphere in
	which PLAGEs, SUNSPOTS, FACULAe, FLAREs, etc.
	may be observed.
Aurora	An atmospheric phenomenon consisting of bands of light
	caused by charged solar particles following the earth's
	magnetic lines of force.
BowShockCrossing	A crossing of the boundary between the undisturbed
	(except for foreshock effects) solar wind and the
	shocked, decelerated solar wind of the magnetosheath.
CoronalHole	An extended region of the corona, exceptionally low in
	density and associated with unipolar photospheric
	regions. A coronal hole can be an "open" magnetic field

in the corona and (perhaps) inner heliosphere which has a faster than average outflow (wind); A region of lower than "quiet" ion and electron density in the corona; or a region of lower peak electron temperature in the corona

than in the "quiet" corona.

A solar event (CME) that involves a burst of plasma CoronalMassEjection

> ejected into the interplanetary medium. CME's may be observed remotely relatively near the sun or in situ in the interplanetary medium. The latter type of observations are often referred to as Interplanetary CME's (ICME's). A wave in the corona of the Sun which produce shock

> waves on the Sun's chromosphere (Moreton Waves). EIT Waves are produced by large solar flare and expand outward at about 1,000 km/s. It usually appears as a slowly moving diffuse arc of brightening in H-alpha, and

may travel for several hundred thousand km.

EnergeticSolarParticleEvent An enhancement of interplanetary fluxes of energetic

ions accelerated by interplanetary shocks and/or solar

flares.

ForbushDecrease A rapid decrease in the observed galactic cosmic ray

> intensity following the passage of an outwardly convecting interplanetary magnetic field disturbance, such as those associated with large CME's, that sweep

some galactic cosmic rays away from Earth.

A magnetospheric disturbance typically defined by GeomagneticStorm

> variations in the horizontal component of the Earth's surface magnetic field. The variation typically starts with

a field enhancement associated with a solar wind pressure pulse and continues with a field depression associated with an enhancement of the diamagnetic

magnetospheric ring current.

**InterplanetaryShock** A shock propagating generally anti-sunward through the

slower solar wind, often seen in front of CME-associated

plasma clouds.

MagneticCloud A transient event observed in the solar wind

> characterized as a region of enhanced magnetic field strength, smooth rotation of the magnetic field vector and

low proton density and temperature.

A crossing of the interface between the shocked solar MagnetopauseCrossing

wind in the magnetosheath and the magnetic field and

plasma in the magnetosphere.

Emissions of the sun in radio wavelengths from RadioBurst

> centimeters to dekameters, under both quiet and disturbed conditions. Radio Bursts can be "Type I" consisting of many short, narrow-band bursts in the metric range (300 - 50 MHz).; "Type II" consisting of narrow-band emission that begins in the meter range (300

MHz) and sweeps slowly (tens of minutes) toward dekameter wavelengths (10 MHz).; "Type III" consisting

of narrow-band bursts that sweep rapidly (seconds) from decimeter to dekameter wavelengths (500 - 0.5 MHz);

**EITWave** 

	and "Type IV" consisting of a smooth continuum of
	broad-band bursts primarily in the meter range (300 - 30
	MHz).
SectorBoundaryCrossing	A sector boundary crossing is a transit by a spacecraft
	across the heliospheric current sheet separating the
	dominantly outward (away-from-the-sun) interplanetary
	magnetic field of one hemisphere of the heliosphere from
	the dominantly inward (toward-the-sun) polarity of the
	other hemisphere. Such crossings have multi-day
	intervals of opposite IMF dominant polarities on either
	side.
SolarFlare	An explosive event in the Sun's atmosphere which
	produces electromagnetic radiation across the
	electromagnetic spectrum at multiple wavelengths from
	long-wave radio to the shortest wavelength gamma rays.
SolarWindExtreme	Intervals of unusually large or small values of solar wind
	attributes such as flow speed and ion density.
StreamInteractionRegion	The region (SIR) where two solar wind streams, typically
	having differing characteristics and solar sources, abut up
~ .	against (and possibly partially interpenetrate) each other.
Substorm	A process by which plasma in the magnetotail becomes
	energized at a fast rate.

#### ProcessingLevel List

Identifiers to characterize the amount and type of manipulation which has been applied to the sampled data.

Closed

Term	Definition
Calibrated	Data wherein sensor outputs have been convolved with
	instrument response function, often irreversibly, to yield
	data in physical units.
Raw	Data in its original state with no processing to account
	for calibration!!!
Uncalibrated	Duplicate data are removed from the data stream and data
	are time ordered. Values are not adjusted for any
	potential biases or external factors.

## Projection List Closed

Identifiers to projections into a coordinate system.

Term	Definition
IJ	A measure of the length of a position or measured vector
	projected into the i-j (typically X-Y) plane of the
	coordinate system.
IK	A measure of the length of a position or measured vector
	projected into the i-k (typically X-Z) plane of the
	coordinate system.
JK	A measure of the length of a position or measured vector
	projected into the j-k (typically Y-Z) plane of the
	coordinate system.

Identifiers for terms which refine the type or attribute of a quantity.

Term	Definition
Anisotropy	Direction-dependent property.
Array	A sequence of values corresponding to the elements in a
	rectilinear, n-dimension matrix. Each value can be
	referenced by a unique index.
Average	The statistical mean; the sum of a set of values divided
	by the number of values in the set.
Characteristic	A quantity which can be easily identified and measured
	in a given environment.
Circular	Relative to polarization, right-hand circularly polarized
	light is defined such that the electric field is rotating
	clockwise as seen by an observer towards whom the
	wave is moving. Left-hand circularly polarized light is
	defined such that the electric field is rotating
	counterclockwise as seen by an observer towards whom
	the wave is moving. The polarization of
	magnetohydrodynamic waves is specified with respect to
	the ambient mean magnetic field : right-hand polarized
	waves have a transverse electric field component which
	turns in a right-handed sense (that of the gyrating
Column	electrons) around the magnetic field.  A two-dimensional measure of a quantity. The column is
Column	the area over which the quantity is measured.
Component	Projection of a vector along one of the base axes of a
Component	coordinate system.
Confidence	An expression of how certain that a quantity is valid or
	accurate.
Core	The central or main part of an object or calculated
	distribution. For example, the part of a distribution of
	particles at low energies that is a thermal (Maxwellian)
	population.
CrossSpectrum	The Fourier transform of the cross correlation of two
	physical or empirical observations.
Deviation	The difference between an observed value and the
	expected value of a quantity.
Differential	A measurement within a narrow range of energy and/or
	solid angle.
Direction	The spatial relation between an object and another object,
	the orientation of the object or the course along which the
<b>5</b>	object points or moves.
DirectionAngle	The angle between a position vector or measured vector
	(or one of its projections onto a plane) and one of the
DirectionCosins	base axes of the coordinate system.
DirectionCosine	The cosine of the angle between two vectors usually
	between a vector and one of the basis axes defining a
	Cartesian coordinate system. Three angles and thus three
	direction cosines are required to define a vector direction in a three dimensional Euclidean space.
Directional	A measurement within a narrow range of solid angle.
Directional	11 measurement within a narrow range or some angle.

Fit Values that make an model agree with the data.

Group An assemblage of values that a certain relation or

common characteristic.

Halo The part of an object or distribution surrounding some

central body or distribution. For example, the particles above the core energies that show enhancements above the thermal population. Typically, a "power law tail" shows a break from the core Maxwellian at a particular

energy.

Integral A flux measurement in a broad range of energy and solid

angle.

LineOfSight The line of sight is the line that connects the observer

with the observed object. This expression is often used with measurements of Doppler velocity and magnetic field in magnetograms, where only the component of the vector field directed along the line of sight is measured.

Linear Polarization where the E-field vector is confined to a

given plane

Magnitude A measure of the strength of a vector quantity or length

of its representational vector.

Maximum The largest value of a batch or sample or the upper bound

of a probability distribution.

Median The measure of central tendency of a set of n. values

computed by ordering the values and taking the value at position (n. +1) / 2 when n. is odd or the arithmetic mean of the values at positions n. / 2 and (n. / 2) + 1

when n. is even.

Minimum The smallest value of a batch or sample or the lower

bound of a probability distribution.

Moment Parameters determined by integration over a distribution

function convolved with a power of velocity.

Parallel Having the same direction as a given direction

Peak The maximum value for the quantity in question, over a

period of time which is usually equal to the cadence.

Perpendicular At right angles to a given direction.
Perturbation Variations in the state of a system.

Phase A point or portion in a recurring series of changes.

PhaseAngle Phase difference between two or more waves, normally

1: 1

expressed in degrees.

Projection A measure of the length of a position or measured vector

as projected into a plane of the coordinate system.

Pseudo Similar to or having the appearance of something else.

Can be used to indicate an estimation or approximation

of a particular quantity.

Ratio The relative magnitudes of two quantities.

Scalar A quantity that is completely specified by its magnitude

and has no direction.

Spectral Characterized as a range or continuum of frequencies.

StandardDeviation The square root of the average of the squares of

deviations about the mean of a set of data. Standard deviation is a statistical measure of spread or variability.

Strahl	A distribution of particles concentrated in a narrow energy band. The band may be may be aligned with a secondary feature. For example, it may occur in a narrow cone aligned with the mean magnetic field direction.
Superhalo	The part of an object or distribution surrounding some central body or distribution evident in a second break in the distribution function (e.g., a different power law). It consists of a population at a higher energies than for a halo.
Symmetric	Equal distribution about one or more axes.
Tensor	A generalized linear "quantity" or "geometrical entity" that can be expressed as a multi-dimensional array relative to a choice of basis of the particular space on
Total	which it is defined.
Total	The summation of quantities over all possible species.
Trace	The sum of the elements on the main diagonal (the diagonal from the upper left to the lower right) of a square matrix.
Uncertainty	A statistically defined discrepancy between a measured quantity and the true value of that quantity that cannot be corrected by calculation or calibration.
Variance	A measure of dispersion of a set of data points around their mean value. The expectation value of the squared deviations from the mean.
Vector	A set of parameter values each along some independent variable (e.g., components of a field in three orthogonal spatial directions; atmospheric temperature values at several altitudes, or at a given latitude and longitude;).

Region List
Identifiers for areas of the physical world which may be occupied or observed. Closed

Term	Definition
Asteroid	A small extraterrestrial body consisting mostly of rock
	and metal that is in orbit around the sun.
Comet	A relatively small extraterrestrial body consisting of a
	frozen mass that travels around the sun in a highly
	elliptical orbit.
Earth	The third planet from the sun in our solar system.
Heliosphere	The solar atmosphere extending roughly from the outer
	corona to the edge of the solar plasma at the heliopause
	separating primarily solar plasma from interstellar
	plasma.
Interstellar	The region between stars outside of the star's heliopause.
Jupiter	The fifth planet from the sun in our solar system.
Mars	The forth planet from the sun in our solar system.
Mercury	The first planet from the sun in our solar system.
Neptune	The seventh planet from the sun in our solar system.
Pluto	The ninth (sub)planet from the sun in our solar system.
Saturn	The sixth planet from the sun in our solar system.
Sun	The star upon which our solar system is centered.

Uranus The eighth planet from the sun in our solar system.
Venus The second planet from the sun in our solar system.

### RenderingAxis List Closed

Identifiers for the reference component of a plot or rendering of data.

Term	Definition
ColorBar	A spectrum or set of colors used to represent data values.
Horizontal	Parallel to or in the plane of the horizon or a base line.
Vertical	Perpendicular to the plane of the horizon or a base line.

Role List Closed

Identifiers for the assigned or assumed function or position of an individual.

Term	Definition
ArchiveSpecialist	An individual who is an expert on a collection of
_	resources and may also be knowledgeable of the
	phenomenon and related physics represented by the
	resources. This includes librarians, curators, archive
	scientists and other experts.
CoInvestigator	An individual who is a scientific peer and major
C	participant in an investigation.
CoPI	An individual who is peer of a principal investigator and
	is an administrative and scientific lead for an
	investigation.
Contributor	An entity responsible for making contributions to the
Continuator	content of the resource.
DataProducer	An individual who generated the resource and is familiar
Datai Todacci	with its provenance.
DeputyPI	An individual who is an administrative or scientific
Deputy11	leader for an investigation operating under the
	supervision of a Principal Investigator.
Developer	The developer of a system to imitate a situation or
Developel	÷ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
FormerPI	process.  An individual who had served as the administrative and
1 Officer 1	
	scientific lead for an investigation, but no longer assumes that role.
CamaralContact	
GeneralContact	An individual who can provide information on a range of
HaatCantaat	subjects or who can direct you to a domain expert.
HostContact	An individual who can provide specific information with
Million	regard the hosting of a resource or supporting software.
MetadataContact	An individual who can affect a change in the metadata
D: 11 /: /	describing a resource.
PrincipalInvestigator	An individual who is the administrative and scientific
D 1 25 1	lead for an investigation.
ProjectEngineer	An engineer tasked with the full suite of responsibilities
	as a project transitions through requirements derivation
	and preliminary design into controlled hardware
	development, assembly and environmental testing. The
	Project Engineer manages a team while developing the
	cadence of hardware manufacturing and assembly until
	instrument deployment and through the end of the

	mission.
ProjectManager	An individual whose major task entails direction of
	project team members such that the full organization
	achieves the objectives and goals of the mission. The
	Project Manager is expected to provide clear guidance
	and resolve conflicts and issues while maintaining focus
	on achieving mission success.
ProjectScientist	An individual who is an expert in the phenomenon and
	related physics explored by the project. A project
	scientist may also have a managerial role within the
	project.
Publisher	An individual, organization, institution or government
	department responsible for the production and
	dissemination of a document.
Scientist	An individual who is an expert in the phenomenon and
	related physics represented by the resource.
TeamLeader	An individual who is the designated leader of an
	investigation.
TeamMember	An individual who is a major participant in an
	investigation.
TechnicalContact	An individual who can provide specific information with
	regard to the resource or supporting software.
User	An individual who utilizes a resource or service.

ScaleType List Closed

Identifiers for scaling applied to a set of numbers.

Term	Definition
LinearScale	Intervals which are equally spaced.
LogScale	Intervals which are spaced proportionally to the
	logarithms of the values being represented.

SourceType List Closed

Identifiers for the characterization of the function or purpose of a source.

Term	Definition		
Ancillary	A complementary item which can be subordinate,		
	subsidiary, auxiliary, supplementary to the primary item.		
Browse	A representation of an image which is suitable to reveal		
	most or all of the details of the image.		
Data	A collection of organized information, usually the results		
	of experience, observation or experiment, or a set of		
	premises. This may consist of numbers, words, or		
	images, particularly as measurements or observations of		
	a set of variables.		
Layout	The structured arrangement of items in a collection.		
Thumbnail	A small representation of an image which is suitable to		
	infer what the full-sized imaged is like.		

SpectralRange List Closed

Identifiers for names associated with wavelengths. Based on the ISO 21348 Solar Irradiance Standard. Additions have been made to extend the frequency ranges to include those used in

space physics. Those additions are indicated in blue text. The "Total Solar Irradiance" category has not been included since it is a type of measurement and not a specific spectral range. See Appendix A - Comparison of Spectrum Domains for a comparison of the spectral ranges with other systems.

Term	Definition		
CaK	A spectrum with a wavelength of range centered near		
	393.5 nm. VSO nickname: Ca-K image with range of		
	391.9 nm to 395.2 nm.		
ExtremeUltraviolet	A spectrum with a wavelength range of 10.0 nm to		
	125.0nm. VSO nickname: EUV image with a range of of		
	10.0 nm to 125.0 nm		
FarUltraviolet	A spectrum with a wavelength range of 122 nm to		
	200.0nm. VSO nickname: FUV image with a range of		
	122.0 nm to 200 nm		
GammaRays	Photons with a wavelength range: 0.00001 to 0.001 nm		
Halpha	A spectrum with a wavelength range centered at 656.3		
	nm. VSO nickname: H-alpha image with a spectrum		
	range of of 655.8 nm to 656.8 nm.		
HardXrays	Photons with a wavelength range: 0.001 to 0.1 nm and an		
77 10000	energy range of 12 keV to 120 keV		
He10830	A spectrum with a wavelength range centered at 1082.9		
	nm. VSO nickname: He 10830 image with a range of		
11 204	1082.5 nm to 1083.3 nm.		
He304	A spectrum centered around the resonance line of ionised		
T. C. 1	helium at 304 Angstrom (30.4 nm).		
Infrared	Photons with a wavelength range: 760 to 1.00x10 <sup>6</sup> nm		
K7699	A spectrum with a wavelength range centred at 769.9 nm.		
	VSO nickname: K-7699 dopplergram with a range of		
I DIID 4	769.8 nm to 770.0 nm.		
LBHBand	Lyman-Birge-Hopfield band in the far ultraviolet range		
Michael	with wavelength range of 140nm to 170 nm.		
Microwave	Photons with a wavelength range: 1.00x10^6 to 1.50x10^7 nm		
NaD	-10 01-10 / 1-1-1		
NaD	A spectrum with a wavelength range of centered at 589.3 nm. VSO nickname: Na-D image with a range of 588.8		
	nm to 589.8 nm.		
Ni6768	A spectrum with a wavelength range centered at 676.8		
110708	nm. VSO nickname: Ni-6768 dopplergram with a range		
	of of 676.7 nm to 676.9 nm.		
Optical	Photons with a wavelength range: 380 to 760 nm		
RadioFrequency	Photons with a wavelength range: 100,000 to 1.00x10^11		
Radioi requency	nm		
SoftXRays	X-Rays with an energy range of 0.12 keV to 12 keV.		
Ultraviolet	Photons with a wavelength range: 10 to 400 nm.		
WhiteLight	Photons with a wavelength in the visible range for		
,,	humans.		
XRays	Photons with a wavelength range: $0.001 \le x \le 10$ nm		
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Thorons with a wavelength runge, 0,001 \- A \ 10 iiiii		

Style List Closed

Identifiers for the manner in which a response from a URL is presented.

Term

	Definition			
File	Access to a file containing the data.			
HAPI	A Heliophysics Application Programmer Interface			
	(HAPI) specification compliant access point.			
Listing	A listing of files - either through FTP or HTTP.			
Overview	A web page that provides and overview of available data and links.			
Search	A web search interface that requires additional input.			
Template	A URI template that contains special fields as defined in			
	URI Template specification			
	<a href="http://tsds.org/uri_templates">http://tsds.org/uri_templates</a> .			
WebService	A Web-based service that uses SOAP, WSDL or UDDI open standards.			

Sun List Closed

Identifiers for regions of the star upon which our solar system is centered.

Term	Definition			
Chromosphere	The region of the Sun's (or a star's) atmosphere above the			
	temperature minimum and below the Transition Region.			
	The solar chromosphere is approximately 400 km to			
	2100 km above the photosphere, and characterized by			
	temperatures from 4500 - 28000 K.			
Corona	The outermost atmospheric region of the Sun or a star,			
	characterized by ionization temperatures above 10 <sup>5</sup> K.			
	The solar corona starts at about 2100 km above the			
	photosphere; there is no generally defined upper limit.			
Interior	The region inside the body which is not visible from			
	outside the body.			
Photosphere	The atmospheric layer of the Sun or a star from which			
	continuum radiation, especially optical, is emitted to			
	space. For the Sun, the photosphere is about 500 km			
	thick.			
TransitionRegion	A very narrow (<100 km) layer between the			
	chromosphere and the corona where the temperature rises			
	abruptly from about 8000 to about 500,000 K.			

SupportQuantity List Closed

Identifiers for the information useful in understanding the context of an observation, typically observed or measured coincidentally with a physical observation.

Term	Definition
DataQuality	An ancillary parameter that denotes the standard or
	degree of accuracy, trustworthiness, or usefulness of another parameter.
InstrumentMode	An indication of a state (mode) in which the instrument is operating. How a mode influences the interpretation and representation of data is described in instrument related
Orientation	documentation.  The specification of the directional alignment of an object or measurement in a reference coordinate system.  The orientation such as a spacecraft spin axis attitude is

	usually expressed as one or more angles relative to the
	basis axes of some specified physical space usually
	together with the date/time of the observation.
Other	Not classified with more specific terms. The context of
	its usage may be described in related text.
Positional	The specification of the location of an object or
	measurement within a reference coordinate system. The
	position is usually expressed as a set of values
	corresponding to the location along a set of orthogonal
	axes together with the date/time of the observation.
SpinPeriod	The time required for an object such as a spacecraft or
-	planet to perform one full rotation in a given frame of
	reference.
SpinPhase	An angular based or normalized parameter that specifies
-	the spin state of an object such as a spacecraft or planet
	in a specific coordinate system usually together with the
	date/time of the observation.
SpinRate	The angular rate of change of the spin angle of an object
1	such as a spacecraft or planet.
Temporal	Pertaining to time.
Velocity	Rate of change of position. Also used for the average
, crosity	velocity of a collection of particles, also referred to as
	"bulk velocity".
	oun velocity.

Text List Closed

Identifiers for the encoding of sequences of characters.

Term	Definition	
ASCII	A sequence of characters that adheres to American	
	Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII)	
	which is an 7-bit character-coding scheme.	
Unicode	Text in multi-byte Unicode format.	

WaveQuantity List Closed

Identifiers for the characterization of the physical properties of a wave.

Term	Definition			
ACElectricField	Alternating electric field component of a wave.			
ACMagneticField	Alternating magnetic field component of a wave.			
Absorption	Decrease of radiant energy (relative to the background continuum spectrum).			
Albedo	The ratio of reflected radiation from the surface to incident radiation upon it.			
DopplerFrequency	Change in the frequency of a propagating wave due to motion of the source, the observer, the reflector, or the propagation medium.			
Emissivity	The energy emitted spontaneously per unit bandwidth (typically frequency) per unit time per unit mass of source. Emissivity is usually integrated over all directions/solid angles.			
EnergyFlux	The amount of energy passing through a unit area in a unit time.			

MagneticField

EquivalentWidth The spectral width of a total absorption line having the

amount of absorbed radiant energy being equivalent to

that in an observed absorption line.

Frequency The number of occurrences of a repeating event per unit

time.

Gyrofrequency The number of gyrations around a magnetic guiding

center (field line) a charged particle makes per unit time

due to the Lorentz force.

Intensity The measurement of radiant or wave energy per unit

detector area per unit bandwidth per unit solid angle per

unit time.

LineDepth The measure of the amount of absorption below the

continuum (depth) in a particular wavelength or

frequency in an absorption spectrum.

Lower Hybrid Frequency Lower hybrid oscillations involve longitudinal motions

of electrons and ions in a magnetized plasma. The propagation of lower hybrid waves must be close to perpendicular to the background magnetic field in so that electrons cannot move along field lines thus preventing

wave growth. The lower hybrid frequency,

Φ<sub>LH</sub>, can be calculated by using

Φ<sub>LH</sub> =

[(Ω<sub>ce</sub>)<sup

>-1</sup> +

Φ<sub>pi</sub><sup>-2</sup>]<sup>-1/2</sup>

where Ω<sub>ce</sub> and

Ω <sub>ci</sub> are the electron and ion

cyclotron frequencies, respectively, and

Phi; < sub>LH < / sub> is the ion plasma frequency. A region of space near a magnetized body where magnetic forces can be detected (as measured by

methods such as Zeeman splitting, etc.).

ModeAmplitude In helioseismology the magnitude of oscillation of waves

of a particular geometry.

PlasmaFrequency A number-density-dependent characteristic frequency of

a plasma.

Polarization Direction of the electric vector of an electromagnetic

wave. The wave can be linearly polarized in any direction perpendicular to the direction of travel, circularly polarized (clockwise or counterclockwise),

unpolarized, or mixtures of the above.

PoyntingFlux Electromagnetic energy flux transported by a wave

characterized as the rate of energy transport per unit area

per steradian.

PropagationTime Time difference between transmission and reception of a

wave in an active wave experiment.

Upper HybridFrequency Upper hybrid oscillations involve longitudinal motions of

electrons perpendicular to the magnetic field. The upper hybrid frequency, Φ<sub>UH</sub>, is governed by

the relationshipΦ<sub>UH</sub>^2 =

Φ<sub>pe</sub>^2 + &Theta;<sub>ce</sub>^2

## 9. Appendix A - Comparison of Spectrum Domains

# **Electromagnetic Spectrum Domains**

(all wavelengths given in nanometers)

Band	Wavele [ISO 21	_	Waveler [EGS0	_	Wavelength [VSO]		
	min	max	min	max	min	max	
Gamma	0.00001	0.001	-	0.025			
V	0.004	40	0.005	40	0.00	4.5	

<b> </b>	0.004		40		() ()()	40		0.00		
XR \$XR			87 28		0.025 0.25	<b>5.2</b> 5	0.02			11 1
										: : :
WQE	10		4.24		7. <b>6</b>	\$6	7.0		, <b>aa</b> a , OO	
	21.88.88		188		40.00	1000	28.48		#\$ #\$ #\$	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# 10. Bibliography

## National Solar Observatory Sacramento Peak

http://www.sunspot.noao.edu/sunspot/pr/glossary.html

### Terms and Definitions

http://www.pgd.hawaii.edu/eschool/glossary.htm

## International System of Units (SI)

http://www.bipm.fr/en/si

Base units: <a href="http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/si\_brochure/chapter2/2-1/#symbols">http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/si\_brochure/chapter2/2-1/#symbols</a>

and those for Common derived units: <a href="http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/derived\_units/2-2-2.html">http://www.bipm.fr/en/si/derived\_units/2-2-2.html</a>

### ISO 8601:2004 - Date Format

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO\_8601

- or -

http://www.iso.ch/iso/en/CatalogueDetailPage.CatalogueDetail?CSNUMBER=40874

- or -

http://www.iso.org/iso/en/prods-services/popstds/datesandtime.html

#### RFC 3339 - Date and Time on the Internet

The basis for the ISO 8601 standard.

http://www.iso.org/iso/en/prods-services/popstds/datesandtime.html

### RFC 1014 - XDR: External Data Representation standard

http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc1014.html

#### 11. Index

Aurora, 40

Authors, 40

Automatic, 40

AuroralRegion, 40

ACElectricField, 37 Availability, 40 ACMagneticField, 37 Availability List, 102 ASCII, 37 Average, 40 AVI, 37 AverageChargeState, 40 Absorption, 37 AwardNumber, 40 AccessInformation, 37 AxisLabel, 40 AccessRights, 37 AzimuthAngle, 40 AccessRights List, 101 AzimuthalAngleRange, 40 AccessURL, 37 **BZIP2**, 41 Acknowledgement, 37 BandName, 41 Active, 37 Bandwidth, 41 ActiveRegion, 37 Base64, 41 ActivityIndex, 37 Bin, 41 Address, 38 Binary, 41 AdiabaticInvariant, 38 BounceMotion, 41 AdiabaticInvariant List, 101 BowShockCrossing, 41 Aerosol, 38 Browse, 41 Agency, 38 CDF, 41 AkasofuEpsilon, 38 CEF, 41 Albedo, 38 CEF1, 41 AlfvenMachNumber, 38 CEF2, 41 AlfvenVelocity, 38 CGM, 42 AlphaParticle, 38 CSO, 42 AlternateName, 38 CSV, 42 Ancillary, 38 CaK, 42 Anisotropy, 38 Cadence, 42 Annotation, 38 CadenceMax, 42 AnnotationType, 39 CadenceMin, 42 AnnotationType List, 101 Calibrated, 42 Anomaly, 39 Callisto, 42 Antenna, 39 Carrington, 42 ArchiveSpecialist, 39 Cartesian, 42 Area, 39 Catalog, 42 Caveats, 43 Ariel, 39 Array, 39 Channeltron, 43 ArrivalDirection, 39 Characteristic, 43 ChargeState, 43 Association, 39 AssociationID, 39 Checksum, 43 AssociationType, 39 ChildEventOf, 43 AssociationType List, 102 Chromosphere, 43 Asteroid, 39 Circular, 43 Atmosphere, 39 ClassificationMethod, 43 Atom, 40 ClassificationMethod List, 102 AtomicNumber, 40 CoInvestigator, 43 AtomicNumberDetected, 40 CoPI, 43 ColorBar, 44

Column, 44

Component, 44

Comet, 44

Component List, 102 Confidence, 44 ConfidenceRating, 44

ConfidenceRating List, 103

Contact, 44 Contributor, 44

CoordinateRepresentation, 44
CoordinateRepresentation List, 103

CoordinateSystem, 44
CoordinateSystemName, 44
CoordinateSystemName List, 103

Core, 45 Corona, 45 CoronalHole, 45

CoronalMassEjection, 45

Coronograph, 46 CountRate, 46 Counts, 46

CrossSpectrum, 46

Current, 46 Cylindrical, 46

DM, 46 DOI, 46 DRegion, 46 Data, 46 DataExtent, 46

DataProducer, 46 DataQuality, 46

DeputyPI, 46 DerivedFrom, 47 Description, 47 Developer, 47 Deviation, 47

Differential, 47 Dione, 47 Direction, 47

DirectionAngle, 47 DirectionAngle List, 109 DirectionCosine, 47

DirectionCosine List, 109 Directional, 47

Directional, 47
DisplayCadence, 47
DisplayData, 47
DisplayType, 48
DisplayType List, 109

Document, 48
DocumentType, 48
DocumentType List, 110
DopplerFrequency, 48
Dopplergram, 48
DoubleSphere, 48

DriftMotion, 49

Dust, 49

DustDetector, 49

ECD, 49 ECEF, 49 EITWave, 49 ENP, 49 ERegion, 49 Earth, 49 Earth List, 110 Electric, 50

ElectricField, 50 Electromagnetic, 50

Electron, 50

ElectronDriftInstrument, 50

Electrostatic, 50

ElectrostaticAnalyser, 50

Element, 50 Elevation, 50 ElevationAngle, 50

Email, 51 Emissivity, 51 Enceladus, 51 Encoding, 51 Encoding List, 110

EnergeticParticleInstrument, 51

EnergeticParticles, 51

EnergeticSolarParticleEvent, 51

Energy, 51

EnergyDensity, 51 EnergyFlux, 51 EnergyRange, 51 Entropy, 51 Ephemeris, 52 EquatorialRegion, 52

EquivalentWidth, 52 Europa, 52 Event, 52 Excel, 52

ExpirationDate, 52 Exposure, 52 ExposureMax, 52 ExposureMin, 52 Extension, 52

ExtremeUltraviolet, 52

FITS, 52 FRegion, 52 FarUltraviolet, 53 FaradayCup, 53 FaxNumber, 53 Feature, 53

Field, 53 HGRTN, 58 FieldAligned, 53 HPC, 58 FieldQuantity, 53 HPR, 58 FieldQuantity List, 111 HSM, 58 File, 53 HTML, 58 Halo, 58 FillValue, 53 Film, 53 Halpha, 58 Fit, 53 HardXrays, 58 FlowSpeed, 53 Hardcopy, 58 FlowVelocity, 53 Hardcopy List, 114 Fluence, 54 HashFunction, 58 FluxFeedback, 54 HashFunction List, 114 ForbushDecrease, 54 HashValue, 59 Format, 54 He10830, 59 Format List, 112 He304, 59 HeatFlux, 59 FormerPI, 54 FourierTransformSpectrograph, 55 Heliosheath, 59 Frequency, 55 Heliosphere, 59 FrequencyRange, 55 Heliosphere List, 115 FrequencyToGyrofrequencyRatio, 55 High, 59 Funding, 55 Horizontal, 59 GEI, 55 HostContact, 59 GEO, 55 Hydrodynamic, 59 I, 59 GIF, 55 **IDFS**, 59 GPHIO, 55 **GSE**, 55 IDL, 59 GSEQ, 55 IJ, 59 GSM, 55 IK, 60 GZIP, 56 IMFClockAngle, 60 GammaRays, 56 Iapetus, 60 Ganymede, 56 Image, 60 GeigerMuellerTube, 56 ImageIntensity, 60 GeneralContact, 56 ImageURL, 60 GeomagneticStorm, 56 Imager, 60 GeometricFactor, 56 ImagingSpectrometer, 60 Index, 60 Granule, 56 Group, 56 Inferred, 60 Gyrofrequency, 56 InformationURL, 60 **HAE**, 56 Infrared, 60 **HAPI**, 57 Inner, 60 HCC, 57 InputResourceID, 60 HCI, 57 Inspection, 61 HCR, 57 Instrument, 61 HDF, 57 InstrumentID, 61 HDF4, 57 InstrumentMode, 61 HDF5, 57 InstrumentStatus, 61 HEE, 57 InstrumentType, 61 **HEEO**, 57 InstrumentType List, 115 HERTN, 57 Integral, 62 HG, 57 Integral List, 118 HGI, 57 Intensity, 62

MHD, 66

Interferometer, 62 MIMEType, 66 MPEG, 66 Interior, 62 InterplanetaryShock, 62 MSO, 66 Interstellar, 62 Magnetic, 66 InvestigationName, 62 MagneticCloud, 66 MagneticField, 66 Io, 62 Ion, 62 MagneticMoment, 66 IonChamber, 62 Magnetogram, 66 IonComposition, 63 Magnetograph, 66 IonDrift, 63 Magnetometer, 66 IonGauge, 63 MagnetopauseCrossing, 67 Ionosphere, 63 Magnetosheath, 67 Ionosphere List, 118 MagnetosonicMachNumber, 67 Irradiance, 63 Magnetosphere, 67 Magnetosphere List, 119 J. 63 Magnetotail, 67 J2000, 63 JK, 63 Magnitude, 67 JPEG, 63 Main, 67 JSM, 63 Mars, 67 JSO, 63 Mass, 67 **JSON**, 63 MassDensity, 67 Jupiter, 63 MassNumber, 67 K, 64 MassRange, 67 K7699, 64 MassSpectrometer, 67 KSM, 64 Maximum, 67 KSO, 64 MeasurementType, 68 Keyword, 64 MeasurementType List, 119 LBHBand, 64 Median, 68 LGM, 64 Mercury, 68 LangmuirProbe, 64 Mesosphere, 68 MetadataContact, 68 Language, 64 Latitude, 64 MicrochannelPlate, 68 Layout, 64 Microfiche, 68 LineDepth, 64 Microfilm, 68 LineOfSight, 64 Microwave, 68 Linear, 64 MidLatitudeRegion, 68 LinearScale, 64 Mimas, 69 Listing, 65 Minimum, 69 Location, 65 Miranda, 69 LogScale, 65 MirrorURL, 69 LongWire, 65 Mixed, 69 Longitude, 65 MixedQuantity, 69 Low, 65 MixedQuantity List, 121 LowerHybridFrequency, 65 ModeAmplitude, 69 Molecule, 69 MAG, 65 MATLAB\_4, 65 Moment, 69 MATLAB\_6, 65 Moon, 69 MATLAB\_7, 65 MultispectralImager, 69 MD5, 65 NCAR, 69 MFA, 66 NaD, 70

Name, 70

NearEarth, 70 NearSurface, 70 NearSurface List, 122

Neptune, 70 NetCDF, 70

NeutralAtomImager, 70 NeutralAtomImages, 70

NeutralGas, 70

NeutralParticleDetector, 70

Neutron, 71 Ni6768, 71 None, 71 Note, 71

NumberDensity, 71 NumberFlux, 71 NumericalData, 71 ORCIdentifier, 71

Oberon, 71

ObservationExtent, 71 Observatory, 72

ObservatoryGroupID, 72 ObservatoryID, 72 ObservatoryRegion, 72 ObservedBy, 74

Offline, 76 Online, 76 Open, 76

OperatingSpan, 76

ObservedRegion, 74

Optical, 76

OrganizationName, 76

Orientation, 76 Other, 76 Outer, 76 Overview, 76 PDF, 76 PNG, 76 Parallel, 76 Parameter, 76

ParentID, 77 PartOf, 77

ParameterKey, 77

PartiallyRestricted, 77

Particle, 77

ParticleCorrelator, 77
ParticleDetector, 78
ParticleQuantity, 78
ParticleQuantity List, 123

ParticleRadius, 78 ParticleType, 78 ParticleType List, 125 Passive, 78 Peak, 79 Per, 79

Perpendicular, 79 Person, 79 PersonID, 79 PersonName, 79 Perturbation, 79

Phase, 79 PhaseAngle, 79

PhaseSpaceDensity, 79 PhenomenonType, 79 PhenomenonType List, 125

Phobos, 80 PhoneNumber, 80 Photograph, 80 PhotographicPlate, 80 Photometer, 80

PhotomultiplierTube, 80

Photon, 80

Photopolarimeter, 80 Photosphere, 80 PitchAngleRange, 80 PlasmaBeta, 80 PlasmaFrequency, 80 PlasmaWaves, 80 Plasmagram, 80 Plasmasphere, 81 Platform, 81

Pluto, 81 Polar, 81 PolarAngle, 81 PolarAngleRange, 81 PolarCap, 81

Polarization, 81 Positional, 81 Positron, 81 Poster, 81 Postscript, 81 Potential, 82 PoyntingFlux, 82 Presentation, 82 Pressure, 82

PrincipalInvestigator, 82

Print, 82 PriorID, 82 Probable, 82

ProcessingLevel, 82 ProcessingLevel List, 127

ProductKey, 82 Profile, 82

ResourceHeader, 87

ResourceName, 87

RetardingPotentialAnalyser, 87

ResourceID, 87

Restricted, 87

Project, 82 RevisionEvent, 87 ProjectEngineer, 82 RevisionHistory, 87 ProjectManager, 82 RevisionOf, 87 ProjectScientist, 83 Rhea, 87 Projection, 83 RingCurrent, 87 Projection List, 127 Riometer, 88 PropagationTime, 83 Role, 88 ProportionalCounter, 83 Role List, 131 Proteus, 83 S3 BUCKET, 88 Proton, 83 SC, 88 ProviderName, 83 SE, 88 ProviderProcessingLevel, 83 SHA1, 88 ProviderResourceName, 83 SHA256, 88 Provider Version, 83 SM, 88 Pseudo, 83 SR, 89 PublicationDate, 83 SR2, 89 PublicationInfo, 83 SSE, 89 PublishedBy, 83 SSE\_L, 89 Publisher, 83 Saturn, 89 Puck, 84 Scalar, 89 ScaleMax, 89 Quadrispherical Analyser, 84 Qualifier, 84 ScaleMin, 89 Qualifier List, 127 ScaleType, 89 ScaleType List, 132 Ouantity, 85 OuickTime, 85 Scientist, 89 RTN, 85 ScintillationDetector, 89 Radar, 85 Search, 89 Radiance, 85 SearchCoil, 89 SectorBoundaryCrossing, 89 RadiationBelt, 85 RadioBurst, 85 Service, 90 RadioFrequency, 85 Set, 90 Radiometer, 85 Size, 90 Ratio, 85 SoftXRays, 90 Raw. 86 SolarFlare, 90 Region List, 130 SolarUVFlux, 90 SolarWindExtreme, 90 Registry, 86 RelativeStopDate, 86 SolidAngle, 90 ReleaseDate, 86 SolidStateDetector, 90 Remote1AU, 86 SonicMachNumber, 90 RenderingAxis, 86 SoundSpeed, 90 RenderingAxis List, 131 Sounder, 90 Source, 90 RenderingHints, 86 Report, 86 SourceType, 91 Repository, 86 SourceType List, 132 RepositoryID, 86 SouthAtlanticAnomalyRegion, 91 ResonanceSounder, 86 SpacecraftOrbitPlane, 91

SpectralPowerReceiver, 91

SpacecraftPotentialControl, 91

Spase, 91

Spectral, 91

Specification, 91

SpectralRange, 91 SpectralRange List, 132

Spectrogram, 92 Spectrometer, 92 Spectrum, 92 Spherical, 92 SpinPeriod, 92 SpinPhase, 92 SpinRate, 92 StackPlot, 92

StandardDeviation, 92

StartDate, 92 StartLocation, 92 Stoke's Parameters, 93

StopDate, 93 StopLocation, 93

Strahl, 93 Stratosphere, 93

StreamInteractionRegion, 93

Strong, 93 Structure, 93 Style, 93 Style List, 133

SubAuroralRegion, 93

Substorm, 93 Sun, 93 Sun List, 135 Superhalo, 94 Support, 94

SupportQuantity, 94 SupportQuantity List, 135

Surface, 94 Symmetric, 94 TAR, 94 TIFF, 94 TIIS, 94

Temporal, 95

TeamLeader, 94
TeamMember, 94
TechnicalContact, 94
TechnicalNote, 95
Temperature, 95
Template, 95

TemporalDescription, 95

Tensor, 95
Tethys, 95
Text, 95
Text List, 136
ThermalPlasma, 95
ThermalSpeed, 95
Thermosphere, 95

TimeOfFlight, 95 TimeSeries, 96 TimeSpan, 96 Titan, 96

Thumbnail, 95

Titania, 96 Topside, 96 Total, 96

TotalPressure, 96

Trace, 96

TransitionRegion, 96

Triton, 96 Troposphere, 96 UCD, 96 UDF, 96 URL, 96

Ultraviolet, 96 Umbriel, 97 Uncalibrated, 97 Uncertainty, 97 Unicode, 97 Units, 97

UnitsConversion, 97

Unlikely, 97 Unspecified, 97

UpperHybridFrequency, 97

Uranus, 97 User, 97 VCrossB, 97 VOTable, 98 VSO, 98 ValidMax, 98 ValidMin, 98 ValueFormat, 98 Variance, 98 Vector, 98 Velocity, 98

Velocity, 98
Velocity, 98
Venus, 98
Version, 98
Vertical, 98
WGS84, 98
Wave, 98
WaveForm, 99
WaveQuantity, 99

WaveQuantity List, 136

WaveType, 99 WaveType List, 138 WaveformReceiver, 99

Wavelength, 99

WavelengthRange, 99

Waves, 99

Waves List, 138 Weak, 100 WebService, 100 WhiteLight, 100 WhitePaper, 100 XML, 100 XRays, 100 ZIP, 100

# 12. Change History

0.99.1	
2005-06-23 2005-06-23 2005-06-23	Removed duplicate entries. Added Chris Harvey's definitions for Electron Drift. Particle Correlator and Spacecraft Potential Control.
2005-06-23	Released.
0.99.2	
2005-07-07 2005-07-07	Corrected "Numerical Data" entry under Product Released.
0.99.3	
2005-08-03	Added definitions supplied by J. Thieman, C. Harvey and T.King; Significant revision of document as suggested by Joe Hourcle
0.99.4	
2005-08-08	Restructured the taxonomy of elements to match the one suggested by A. Roberts.
2005-08-08	Added definitions for new elements introduced in the new taxonomy.
2005-08-08	Released.
0.99.5	
2005-08-26	Clarified some definitions and corrected typographical errors based on comments from J. Thieman and J. Hourcle.
2005-08-26	Changed data types of "Integer" to "Count" and "Double" to "Numeric".
2005-08-26	Added document elements to product resources.
2005-08-26 2005-08-26	Added catalog, display data to top list. Included region descriptions from J. King with additions
2005-08-26	suggested by K. Reardon. Add parameters loosely based on a model proposed by A.Roberts.
2005-08-26	Released.
0.99.6	
2005-09-07	Corrected the inclusion of Atmosphere-Ionosphere regions into the Magnetosphere.
2005-09-07	Changed Surface to Ground.
2005-09-07 2005-09-07	Removed Body and references to it. Added Spherical and Cartesian under Position.
2005-09-07	Remove Ratio (Numerator and Denominator).
2005-09-07	Change Upper Latitude to High Latitude, Lower to Low.
2005-09-07	Introduced "Photon Context" and "Particle Context" as replacements for "Independent Variable".
2005-09-07	Removed "Provider" and "Manufacture" resources and replaced with ID pointers.
0.99.7	
2005-09-08	Under Parameter add Description, Tensor Order.
2005-09-08	Change Photon Context and Particle Context to Independent Variable.
2005-09-08	Move Wavelength and Wave Number under Photon Independent Variable.
2005-09-08	Drop Speed from Particle Independent Variable.
2005-09-08	Add Analysis Method under Field/Electric and
2005-09-08	Move Polar Angle under Particle Independent Variable.

2005-09-08 2005-09-08 2005-09-08 2005-09-08 2005-09-08	Field/Magnetic. Add Wave Form, Spectra etc. under Analysis Method. Add Near 1AU under Heliosphere; Add Body under Atmosphere-Ionosphere, Magnetosphere and Ground. Add all planets + Moon under Body. Update definition of Magnetotail, etc. to be generic, add Earth examples. Change "Acceptable abbreviation" to "Conventional abbreviation" since abbreviations are not supported in the model. Released.
0.99.8	
2005-11-03	General clean-up and alignment with the schema agreed
2005-11-03	upon at the APL meeting (Nov 2-4, 2005) Released.
0.000	
0.99.9	T 1 1
2005-11-18 2005-11-18	Incorporate comments from consortium members on the "final" draft before the release of version 1.0 Released.
1.0.0	
2005-11-22 2005-11-22	Incorporate comments from consortium members on the "final" draft before the release of version 1.0.  Added Phenomenon Type list and defined terms in the
2005-11-22	list. Released.
1.0.1	
2006-01-03 2006-01-03 2006-01-03	Changes in value type for elements: Exposure, InputResourceID, RepositoryName, Size. Added elements: Pressure. Released.
1.0.2	
2006-03-07	Added "Duciest Cointist" to distinguity and "Dolo"
2006-03-07	Added "Project Scientist" to dictionary and "Role".  Added "Caveats" under "Instrument".
2006-03-07	Added "Repository" resource class.
2006-03-07	Added "Registry" resource class.
2006-03-07	Released.
1.0.3	
2006-04-27	Added "Earth" as a enumeration with "Magnetosphere"
2006-04-27	as a member.
	Changed "Observed Region" and "Instrument Region" to
2006-04-27	Changed "Observed Region" and "Instrument Region" to enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration.
2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration.
2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration. Move "Access Rights" under "Access Information". Made "Acknowledgement" options.
2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration. Move "Access Rights" under "Access Information". Made "Acknowledgement" options. Change "HF Radar" to "Radar".
2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration. Move "Access Rights" under "Access Information". Made "Acknowledgement" options. Change "HF Radar" to "Radar". Added "NCAR" as a "Format".
2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration. Move "Access Rights" under "Access Information". Made "Acknowledgement" options. Change "HF Radar" to "Radar". Added "NCAR" as a "Format". Dropped N, Z, Q from dictionary.
2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration. Move "Access Rights" under "Access Information". Made "Acknowledgement" options. Change "HF Radar" to "Radar". Added "NCAR" as a "Format". Dropped N, Z, Q from dictionary. Moved Mass and Size under "Particle Physical Quantity"
2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration. Move "Access Rights" under "Access Information". Made "Acknowledgement" options. Change "HF Radar" to "Radar". Added "NCAR" as a "Format". Dropped N, Z, Q from dictionary. Moved Mass and Size under "Particle Physical Quantity" and changed to type item. Added "Near Earth" under "Heliosphere" and added
2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration. Move "Access Rights" under "Access Information". Made "Acknowledgement" options. Change "HF Radar" to "Radar". Added "NCAR" as a "Format". Dropped N, Z, Q from dictionary. Moved Mass and Size under "Particle Physical Quantity" and changed to type item. Added "Near Earth" under "Heliosphere" and added "Outside Bowshock" and "Orbital" under "Near Earth". Changed "Spectral Range Name" to "Spectral Range" for
2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27 2006-04-27	enumerations. Changed definition of "Item" to indicate it is a value of an enumeration. Move "Access Rights" under "Access Information". Made "Acknowledgement" options. Change "HF Radar" to "Radar". Added "NCAR" as a "Format". Dropped N, Z, Q from dictionary. Moved Mass and Size under "Particle Physical Quantity" and changed to type item. Added "Near Earth" under "Heliosphere" and added "Outside Bowshock" and "Orbital" under "Near Earth".

1.1.0	
2006-08-31	Removed "Orbital".
2006-08-31	Modified definition of "Near Earth".
2006-08-31	Changed "Instrument type" to allow multiple
2000-06-31	occurrences.
2006-08-31	
2006-08-31	Made data type of "Mixed" text. Added "Service" resource class.
2006-08-31	Updated description of "Resource ID".
2006-08-31	Added MAT_4, MAT_6, MAT_7 and VOTable as a
2006 09 21	Format.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	Added J2000 as a coordinate system.
	Added Base64 as an Encoding.
2006-08-31	Added Parent ID, Energy Range, Frequency Range,
	Azimuthal Angle Range, Polar Angle Range, Atomic
2006-08-31	Number Range, Integral, Differential, Low and High.
2000-08-31	Remove Coordinate System from Particle Physical
2006-08-31	Parameter. Undeted Pressure definition
	Updated Pressure definition.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	Add Observatory ID from Numerical Data and
2000-08-31	Remove Observatory ID from Numerical Data and
2006-08-31	Display Data. Changed definition of Investigation Name
2006-08-31	Changed definition of Investigation Name. Remove Access Right from Display Data.
2006-08-31	Change Repository Name to Repository ID under Access
2000-06-31	Information.
2006-08-31	Added Granule.
2006-08-31	Added Parameter Key under Physical Parameter.
2006-08-31	Add Release Date to Resource Header, Person, and
2000-00-31	Granule.
2006-08-31	Changed "alias" to "alternate name".
2006-08-31	Removed "Instrument Name" and "Observatory Name".
2006-08-31	Added ChargeState to Particle Quantity.
/ LILIO-LIA- 3 I	Add Field Component container
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	Add Field Component container.
2006-08-31	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	
2006-08-31	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.2.0 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule. Added Longitude and Latitude to Orientation.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.1.1 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule. Added Longitude and Latitude to Orientation. Updated Phi and Theta definitions.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.1.1 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule. Added Longitude and Latitude to Orientation. Updated Phi and Theta definitions. Added Ephemeris as an Instrument Type.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.1.1 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule. Added Longitude and Latitude to Orientation. Updated Phi and Theta definitions.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.1.1 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Add Statistics to Phenomenon Type. Released.  Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule. Added Longitude and Latitude to Orientation. Updated Phi and Theta definitions. Added Sequence as a element type and changes Size to a Sequence.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.1.1 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule. Added Longitude and Latitude to Orientation. Updated Phi and Theta definitions. Added Sequence as a element type and changes Size to a Sequence. Defined PriorID and added PriorID to ResourceHeader
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.1.1 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule. Added Longitude and Latitude to Orientation. Updated Phi and Theta definitions. Added Ephemeris as an Instrument Type. Added Sequence as a element type and changes Size to a Sequence. Defined PriorID and added PriorID to ResourceHeader and Granule.
2006-08-31 2006-08-31 1.1.1 1.1.1 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Changed InstrumentID and Bin to multiple occurrence. Removed enumeration of Component. Modified definition of Units. Changed AccessURL to type container.  Added Aurora and Substorm under Phenomenon Type. Added Checksum, Hash Value, Hash Function, MD5 and SHA1, SHA256. Added Note as a term and added Note under Timespan. Added all planets, Comet and Asteroid as regions. Added Data Extent, Bytes and Per to describe the size of a resource. Added Data Extent to Access URL and Granule. Added the ValidMin, ValidMax and FillValue to Physical Parameter. Added Uncertainty and Standard Deviation to qualifiers. Added Expiration Date to Resource Header and Granule. Added Longitude and Latitude to Orientation. Updated Phi and Theta definitions. Added Sequence as a element type and changes Size to a Sequence. Defined PriorID and added PriorID to ResourceHeader

	NumericalData to one or more occurrences.
2007-05-22	Added Metadata Contact to Role.
2007-05-22	Modified definitions of H, Flux, Integral and Differential.
2007-05-22	Cardinality of Access Information changed from 1 to + (1
2007 05 22	or more).
2007-05-22	Added Deputy-PI to Roles; Changed cardinality of
2007-05-22	Caveats under Instrument to optional.  Added Element with members of Name, Index,
2007-03-22	ParameterKey and Component.
2007-05-22	Added Element under Dimension.
2007-05-22	Removed Orientation.
2007-05-22	Made Component and enumeration with the values from
2007 00 22	Orientation.
2007-05-22	Added InstrumentStatus to MeasurementType.
2007-05-22	Converted Support to an enumeration with Other,
	Positional and Temporal as members.
2007-05-22	Added ProcessingLevel, Removed Theta and Phi.
2007-05-22	Added Postscript as a Format.
2007-05-22	Added "Extension" as a container.
2007-05-22	Made "URL" in "Granule" multi-valued.
2007-05-22	Changed name of "Date" data type to "DateTime" and
	"Time" data type to "Duration" to be consistent with conventional terminology.
2007-05-22	Under "Physical Parameter" made "Parameter Key"
2007-03-22	optional and "Name" required.
2007-05-22	Removed "Dynamic Spectra" from "Measurement Type".
2007-05-22	Added "Spectrum" to "Measurement Type".
2007-05-22	Removed D, H, T, N, Latitude, Longitude from the
	dictionary.
2007-05-22	Added "Theta" and "Phi" to "Component".
2007-05-22	Added Location container under Observatory and added
	the elements Latitude, Longitude, Elevation,
2007 05 22	Observatory Group.
2007-05-22	Added ITM regions under Near Surface.
2007-05-22	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name.
2007-05-22	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy,
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity,
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D,
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer,
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder,
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder, NeutralAtomImager, RetardingPotentialAnalyser,
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder, NeutralAtomImager, RetardingPotentialAnalyser, MultispectralImager, ImagingSpectrometer, Riometer,
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder, NeutralAtomImager, RetardingPotentialAnalyser, MultispectralImager, ImagingSpectrometer, Riometer, Unspecified to Instrument Type.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder, NeutralAtomImager, RetardingPotentialAnalyser, MultispectralImager, ImagingSpectrometer, Riometer, Unspecified to Instrument Type. Added Archive Specialist to Role.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder, NeutralAtomImager, RetardingPotentialAnalyser, MultispectralImager, ImagingSpectrometer, Riometer, Unspecified to Instrument Type. Added Archive Specialist to Role. Added Flow Speed, Number Flux to Particle Quantity.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder, NeutralAtomImager, RetardingPotentialAnalyser, MultispectralImager, ImagingSpectrometer, Riometer, Unspecified to Instrument Type. Added Archive Specialist to Role. Added Flow Speed, Number Flux to Particle Quantity. Added Energy Flux to Particle Quantity and Photon
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder, NeutralAtomImager, RetardingPotentialAnalyser, MultispectralImager, ImagingSpectrometer, Riometer, Unspecified to Instrument Type. Added Archive Specialist to Role. Added Flow Speed, Number Flux to Particle Quantity. Added Energy Flux to Particle Quantity and Photon Quantity.
2007-05-22 2007-05-22 2007-05-22 1.2.1 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Added ITM regions under Near Surface. Remove Instrument Region from NumericalData. Added WGS84 as a Coordinate System Name. Released.  Added SpacecraftOrbitPlane to CoordinateSystemName. Added Parallel and PhaseAngle to FieldQualifier. Added Current, GyroFrequency, Energy, PlasmaFrequency to the appropriate ParticleQuantity, FieldQuantity, or PhotonQuantity. Added Characteristic to ParticleQualifier. Add EnergyRange and WavelengthRange to PhotonQuantity. Added White-light, H-alpha, He-10830, Ca-K, Na-D, Extreme Ultraviolet, Ni-6768, K-7699 to dictionary and to SpectralRange. Added Time Of Flight Interferometer, Photometer, Radiometer, Coronograph, ProportionalCounter, ScintillationDetector, Photopolarimeter, Geiger-MuellerTube, NeutralParticleDetector, Sounder, NeutralAtomImager, RetardingPotentialAnalyser, MultispectralImager, ImagingSpectrometer, Riometer, Unspecified to Instrument Type. Added Archive Specialist to Role. Added Flow Speed, Number Flux to Particle Quantity. Added Energy Flux to Particle Quantity and Photon

2008-03-20 2008-03-20 2008-03-20	Updated definitions of Vector and Size. Removed Flux and Intensity. Released.
1.2.2	
2008-07-31 2008-07-31 2008-07-31	Change "Plasmafrequency" to "Plasma Frequency". Change "Plasmafrequency" to "Plasma Frequency". Change "Retarding Potential Analyser" to "Retarding Potential Analyzer"
2008-07-31 2008-07-31 2008-07-31 2008-07-31 2008-07-31 2008-07-31 2008-07-31	Change "Time-of-flight" to "Time of flight". Change "Observatory Group" to "Observatory Name". Removed "Offline" from "Medium". Remove "Field Component" from lists. Remove "Near Earth" as a list. Added "Ionosphere" as a list. Azimuthal Angle, Dayside, Electric Field Instrument, Frequency, High Latitude, Low
2008-07-31 2008-08-14	Latitude, Nightside, Polar Angle, Provider ID, Provider Release Date, RTF, SGI, Soft X-rays, Spatial Range, TeX, Wavelength, Wavenumber, XDR Added Repository ID and Stop Date Released.
1 2 0	
1.3.0	A 11 XV 1 (1D (11') A 11 D INT (
2007	Add WavelengthRange to dictionary; Add BandName to Bin.
2007	Added SupportQuantity to Support.
2007	Moved Extension into each resource class.
2007	Add SpectralRange to EnergyRange, FrequencyRange
2007	and WavelengthRange. Added Units, UnitsConversion, ValidMin, ValidMax, FillValue to Element
2007	Added Fax Number to Person.
2007	Added Contributor and Publisher to dictionary and Role.
2007	Added Language to dictionary.
2008	Introduced Document resource.
2008	Added Document Type enumeration and Paper as an
2008	item. Added Number Flux to Particle Quantity.
2008	Moved CrossSpectrum from FieldQuantity to FieldQualifier.
2008	Added Electromagnetic to FieldQuantity.
2008	Added PhysicalParameter to Catalog and DisplayData.
2008-04-24	Removed "Structure Type" from dictionary and Structure.
2008-04-24	Removed "Observatory Group" from dictionary and Observatory.
2008-04-25	Removed "Provider Release Date" from dictionary.
2008-05-20	Added "Magnetic Cloud" to dictionary and "Phenomenon
2008-05-20	Type" Changed cardinality of "Phenomenon Type" to + in Catalog.
2008-04-24	Restored "Observatory Group" and made it multiple
2008-05-22 2008-05-22	occurrence. Added "TAR" to the dictionary and to "Encoding Type". Made "Encoding Type" multiple occurrence (*) in "Access Information".
2008-05-22	Changed "End Date" to "Stop Date" and "Relative End Date" to "Relative Stop Date".
2008-05-22	Added "Active Region" to dictionary and "Phenomenon
2008-05-22	Type". Added "Coronal Hole" to dictionary and "Phenomenon Type".

Type". Added "EIT Waves" to dictionary and "Phenomenon Type".  2008-05-22 Fixed spelling of "Plasma Frequency" in the "Photon Qualifier" list.  2008-05-22 Removed "Array" from the Field, Photon and Particle qualifier lists.  1.3.1  2008-07-21 Updated description of duration type. 2008-07-31 Added "Set" to "Physical Parameter" 2008-07-31 Added "Source" dictionary and to "Granule", Removed URL, Checksum and Data Extent from Granule (now in Source)  2008-07-31 Added "Source Type" as a list with possible values of Data, Layout, Ancillary, Browse and Thumbnail. 2008-07-31 Added "Qualifier" as a unified list of all qualifiers. Removed "Field Qualifier", "Photon Qualifier" and "Particle Qualifier" from the dictionary. Replaced each with "Qualifier" in the ontology. Added "Qualifier" to "Support"  2008-07-31 Added "Trace" to the dictionary and to the "Qualifier" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Ion Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	Phenomenon
2008-05-22 Fixed spelling of "Plasma Frequency" in the "Photon Qualifier" list.  Removed "Array" from the Field, Photon and Particle qualifier lists.  1.3.1  2008-07-21 Updated description of duration type. 2008-07-31 Added "Set" to "Physical Parameter" 2008-07-31 Added "Source" dictionary and to "Granule", Removed URL, Checksum and Data Extent from Granule (now in Source) 2008-07-31 Added "Source Type" as a list with possible values of Data, Layout, Ancillary, Browse and Thumbnail. 2008-07-31 Added "Qualifier" as a unified list of all qualifiers. Removed "Field Qualifier", "Photon Qualifier" and "Particle Qualifier" from the dictionary. Replaced each with "Qualifier" in the ontology. Added "Qualifier" to "Support" 2008-07-31 Added "Trace" to the dictionary and to the "Qualifier" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Ion Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-09-04 Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	Phenomenon
2008-05-22 Removed "Array" from the Field, Photon and Particle qualifier lists.  1.3.1 2008-07-21 Updated description of duration type. 2008-07-31 Added "Set" to "Physical Parameter" 2008-07-31 Added "Source" dictionary and to "Granule", Removed URL, Checksum and Data Extent from Granule (now in Source) 2008-07-31 Added "Source Type" as a list with possible values of Data, Layout, Ancillary, Browse and Thumbnail. 2008-07-31 Added "Qualifier" as a unified list of all qualifiers. Removed "Field Qualifier", "Photon Qualifier" and "Particle Qualifier" from the dictionary. Replaced each with "Qualifier" in the ontology. Added "Qualifier" to "Support" 2008-07-31 Added "Trace" to the dictionary and to the "Qualifier" list. 2008-07-31 Added "In Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-07-04 Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	the "Photon
2008-07-21 Updated description of duration type. 2008-07-31 Added "Set" to "Physical Parameter" 2008-07-31 Added "Source" dictionary and to "Granule", Removed URL, Checksum and Data Extent from Granule (now in Source) 2008-07-31 Added "Source Type" as a list with possible values of Data, Layout, Ancillary, Browse and Thumbnail. 2008-07-31 Added "Qualifier" as a unified list of all qualifiers. Removed "Field Qualifier", "Photon Qualifier" and "Particle Qualifier" from the dictionary. Replaced each with "Qualifier" in the ontology. Added "Qualifier" to "Support" 2008-07-31 Added "Trace" to the dictionary and to the "Qualifier" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Ion Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-07-31 Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-09-04 Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	n and Particle
Added "Set" to "Physical Parameter"  Added "Source" dictionary and to "Granule", Removed URL, Checksum and Data Extent from Granule (now in Source)  Added "Source Type" as a list with possible values of Data, Layout, Ancillary, Browse and Thumbnail.  Added "Qualifier" as a unified list of all qualifiers. Removed "Field Qualifier", "Photon Qualifier" and "Particle Qualifier" from the dictionary. Replaced each with "Qualifier" in the ontology. Added "Qualifier" to "Support"  Added "Trace" to the dictionary and to the "Qualifier" list.  Added "Ion Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list.  Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list.  Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	
Added "Source Type" as a list with possible values of Data, Layout, Ancillary, Browse and Thumbnail.  Added "Qualifier" as a unified list of all qualifiers. Removed "Field Qualifier", "Photon Qualifier" and "Particle Qualifier" from the dictionary. Replaced each with "Qualifier" in the ontology. Added "Qualifier" to "Support"  Added "Trace" to the dictionary and to the "Qualifier" list.  Added "Ion Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list.  Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list, remove "Ephemeris" from the "Instrument Type" list.  Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	
Added "Qualifier" as a unified list of all qualifiers. Removed "Field Qualifier", "Photon Qualifier" and "Particle Qualifier" from the dictionary. Replaced each with "Qualifier" in the ontology. Added "Qualifier" to "Support"  Added "Trace" to the dictionary and to the "Qualifier" list.  Added "Ion Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list.  Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list, remove "Ephemeris" from the "Instrument Type" list.  Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	
Added "Trace" to the dictionary and to the "Qualifier" list.  2008-07-31 Added "Ion Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list.  2008-07-31 Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list, remove "Ephemeris" from the "Instrument Type" list.  2008-09-04 Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	qualifiers. alifier" and Replaced each
Added "Ion Drift" and "Dust Detector" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list.  Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list, remove "Ephemeris" from the "Instrument Type" list.  Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	he "Qualifier"
2008-07-31 Added "Platform" to the dictionary and to the "Instrument Type" list, remove "Ephemeris" from the "Instrument Type" list. 2008-09-04 Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	o the dictionary
2008-09-04 Added "Rendering Hints" with elements Format,	to the eris" from the
AxisLabel, DisplayType, ScaleMin, ScaleMax, ScaleType and related enumerated values.	leMax,
2008-09-04 2008-09-04 2008-09-04 2008-09-04 2008-09-04 Changed "Physical Parameter" to "Parameter". Removed "Measured" and shifted containers under "Measured" up one level.	d to Qualifier. neter".
2008-09-04 Added "Velocity" to "Support Quantity".  Added "Count Rate" to the dictionary and to "Particle Quantity".	. and to "Particle
1.3.2	
2008-10-07 Removed "Charged Particle Flux" from Measurement Type and the dictionary.	Measurement
2008-10-07 2008-10-15 Added "Interstellar" to dictionary and Region. Changed "Format" under "Rendering Hints" to "Value Format" to eliminate name conflict with "Format".	nts" to "Value
1.3.3	
Added the "Association" container and "Association Type" enumeration to the dictionary. Modified the ontology to replace "Association Type" with the new "Association" container.	odified the
1.3.4	
Added "Wave", "Passive" and "Active" to the dictionary. Added "Wave" as an enumeration. Remove "Radio and Plasma Waves" and "Radio Soundings" from the "Measurement Type" enumeration and added "Wave" to the enumeration.  2009-01-14 Added "Linear Scale" and "Log Scale" to the dictionary. Removed "Log" from the dictionary. Modified the definition of "Linear" to remove reference scaled related usage. Updated the "Scale" enumeration with the name	ove "Radio and from the added "Wave" to o the dictionary. odified the ce scaled related

	changes.
2009-01-14	Added "Language" under "Information URL".
2009-01-14	Changed the definition of "Text" and converted "Text" to an enumeration with possible encoding types.
2009-01-14	Modified "Component" to consist of "I", "J", "K". Added
	"Direction Angle", and "Projection" to "Qualifier". Removed "R", "Theta", "Phi", "X", "Y", and "Z". Added
	"Direction Angle" as an enumeration with values of
	"Azimuth Angle", "Polar Angle" and "Elevation Angle".
	Added "Projection" as an enumeration with value of "IJ",
2009-01-22	"IK", and "JK". Modified definition of "Mixed"
2009-01-22	Changed occurrence of "Particle" to one or more.
2009-01-23	Added "Ion Chamber" to dictionary and "Instrument
2009-02-05	Type" list. Added (restored) "Intensity" to dictionary and "Photon
	Quantity" list.
2009-02-05 2009-02-05	Changed "Line-of-sight" to "Line Of Sight".  Added "Psuedo" and "Column" to the dictionary and to
2007-02-03	"Qualifier" list.
2009-02-26	Added "Annotation" resource and "Annotation Type" and
	"Confidence Rating" enumerations. The terms "Anomaly", "Event", "Feature", "Probable", "Good",
	"High" were added to support the new enumerations.
2009-02-27	Change "Wave" to "Waves".
1.3.5	
2009-03-25	Updated definitions for "Numeric" and "Text" data types.
2009-03-26	Changed "Mixed" to a container with "Qualifier" and "Mixed Quantity" as attributes. Added "Mixed Quantity"
	enumeration with allowed values of "Alfven Mach
	Number", "Other", "Plasma Beta", "Thermal Pressure",
	"Alfven Velocity", "Magnetosonic Mach Number", "Plasma Beta", and "Plasma
	Frequency-To-Gyrofrequency Ratio".
2009-03-26	Added "Access URL" to "Repository" and "Registry".
2009-03-26 2009-03-26	Added "Image URL" to "Annotation" and dictionary Various editorial updates to definitions, spelling and
	typos
2009-03-26	Added "Plasmagram", "Spectrogram" and "Wave Form" to the dictionary and to the "Display Type" list.
2009-03-26	Changed the name of "Photon" to "Waves" and
	"PhotonQuantity" to "WaveQuantity". Added "Wave
	Type" with values of "Electromagnetic", "Electrostatic", "Photon", "Plasma Waves", "Hydrodynamic", and
	"MHD".
2009-03-26	Updated definitions of "Emissivity", "Equivalent Width",
	"Gyrofrequency", "Intensity", "Line Depth", "Plasma Frequency", "Poynting Flux". Added "Wave Type" with
	values of "Electromagnetic", "Electrostatic", "Photon",
2009-03-26	"Plasma Waves", "Hydrodynamic", and "MHD". Added "Absorption", "AC-Electric Field", "AC-Magnetic
2009-03-20	Field", "Doppler Frequency", "Frequency", "Propagation
	Time", and "Wavelength" to dictionary and "Wave
	Quantity". Added "Wave Type" with values of "Electromagnetic", "Electrostatic", "Photon", "Plasma
	Waves", "Hydrodynamic", and "MHD".
2009-03-26	Waves", "Hydrodynamic", and "MHD". Added "Far Ultraviolet", "HE-304", "LBH Band" and "Safet Y Passe" to distinguish and "Spectral Pages"
2009-04-06	"Soft X-Rays" to dictionary and "Spectral Range". Removed "Spectral Range" from under "Energy Range".
1.3.6	Added "Atom" and "Noutron" to "Doutiele Tyme"
2009-04-09	Added "Atom" and "Neutron" to "Particle Type".

2009-04-09	Added "Array" and "Total" to "Qualifier".
2009-04-09	Added "Particle Type" to "Mixed".
2009-04-09	Added "Unlikely" and "Weak" to the dictionary and
	modified "Confidence Rating" to have values "Unlikely",
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	"Weak", "Probable", and "Strong".
2009-04-09	Added "Classification Method" as a enumeration with
	allowed values of "Automatic", "Inspection", and
	"Inferred". Added "Classification Method" to "Annotation".
2009-04-09	Added "Observation Extent" with attributes of "Observed
2007-0 <del>1</del> -07	Region", "Start Location", "Stop Location" and "Note".
	Added "Observation Extent" to "Annotation".
2009-04-09	Added "Child Event Of" and "Observed By" to
	"Association Type". Added "Area", "Bandwidth" and "Solid Angle" to
2009-04-09	Added "Area", "Bandwidth" and "Solid Angle" to
	"Integral", added "Field-Aligned", "Group",
	"Perturbation", "Phase" and "Spectral" to "Qualifier".
2.0.0	
2009-04-15	Released.
2007 04 13	Refeused.
2.0.1	
2009-07-12	Changed "Rendering Hints" to 0-to-many occurrence.
2009-07-12	Under "Element" replaced "Component" with "Qualifier"
	and allow multiple occurrences.
2009-07-12	Update the description of "Index" data type to explain
2000 07 12	wild cards.
2009-07-12	Added "Sound Speed" to dictionary and to "Particle
2009-07-12	Quantity". Updates to the definition "Access URL", "Data Extent",
2007 07 12	"Polar" and "Sonic Mach Number".
	Total and Some Nation Comments
2.0.2	
2.0.2 2009-09-24	Added "Atomic Number Detected", "Mass Number" and
	Added "Atomic Number Detected", "Mass Number" and "Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity"
	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle
2009-09-24	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".
	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle
2009-09-24	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to
2009-09-24	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions
2009-09-24	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".
2009-09-24	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to
2009-09-24	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".
2009-09-24	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role"
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux",
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux",
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04 2010-03-19	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04 2010-03-19 2.1.0 2010-03-19	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to "Measurement Type" enumeration;
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04 2010-03-19 2.1.0 2010-03-19 2.2.0	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to "Measurement Type" enumeration;  Released.
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04 2010-03-19 2.1.0 2010-03-19	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to "Measurement Type" enumeration;  Released.
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04 2010-03-19 2.1.0 2010-03-19 2.2.0	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to "Measurement Type" enumeration;  Released.
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04 2010-03-19 2.1.0 2010-03-19 2.2.0	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to "Measurement Type" enumeration;  Released.
2009-09-24 2009-10-08 2009-11-05 2009-11-18 2.0.3 2010-02-04 2010-03-19 2.1.0 2010-03-19 2.2.0	"Charge State" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Also added "Direction Angle" to "Particle Quantity".  Added "Arrival Direction" to dictionary and to "Particle Quantity" enumeration. Added "Instrument Mode" to dictionary and "Support Quantity". Updated definitions of "Charge State" and "Atomic Number Detected".  Added "Stream Interaction Region" to dictionary and to "Phenomenon Type" enumeration. Updated definition of "Coronal Mass Ejection".  Modified definitions for "Observatory" and "Instrument".  Added "Former-PI" to dictionary and to "Role" enumeration; Added "Note" to "Person".  Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Energy Flux", "Differential", and "Integral"; Added "Dust" to "Measurement Type" enumeration;  Released.

Updated definition of "Observatory" to make it more suitable for creation of conceptual Observatories.; Added "Operating Span" to dictionary with elements "Start Date", "Stop Date" and "Note"; Added "Operating Span" to "Instrument" and "Observatory".; Added "Heliosheath" to dictionary and to "Heliosphere" 2010-05-21 enumeration; Added "Fluence" to dictionary and "Particle Quantity"; 2010-06-25 Updated definitions for "Number Flux", "Coordinate System" and "Counts"; Added "HCC" (Heliocentric Cartesian), "HCR" (Heliocentric Radial), HPC (Helioprojective Cartesian) and "HPR" (Helioprojective Radial) to dictionary and "Coordinate System Name" Added "S3\_BUCKET" to dictionary and "Encoding"; 2010-08-17 Add "Directional" to dictionary and to "Qualifier"; updated definition for "Energy Flux" and "Differential" Updated definitions of "Outer", "Inner", "Heliosheath" 2010-08-20 and "Remote 1AU" Added "Excel" to dictionary and to "Format" list; Added 2010-09-15 "Rendering Axis", and "Index" to dictionary and under "Rendering Hints"; Add "Vertical", "Horizontal", and "Color Bar" to dictionary and to the "Rendering Hints" enumeration; Changed cardinality of "Investigation Name" from 1 to +; Add "Median, " Maximum" and "Minimum" to dictionary and to "Qualifer" list.; Decided during the telecon on 2010-08-26. 261 2.2.0 2010-09-17 T.King Added "SSE\_L" to dictionary and to "Coordinate System Name" list; Decided during the telecon on 2010-09-16. 262 2.2.0 2011-01-06 T.King Updated definition for "irradence" 263 2.2.0 2011-01-06 T.King Released. 264 2.2.1 2011-05-12 T.King Strike "product" from the definition of "Numerical Data".; Per e-mail from Joe King 4/21/2011 265 2.2.1 2011-06-16 T.King Added "core", "halo", "strahl" and "superhalo" to the dictionary and to "Qualifier"; As supplied by Aaron Roberts 4/21/2011, modified by Todd King; Decided during the telecon on 2011-06-12 266 2.2.1 2011-08-18 T.King Released. 267 2.2.2 2011-09-26 T.King Add "Rendering Hints" under "Element"; Set occurrence for "Coordinate Representation" and "Coordinate System Name" under "Coordinate System" to required (1); Set "Size" under "Structure" to required (1); Set "Association ID" and "Association Type" under "Association" to required (1). Decided during the telecon on 2011-09-15.
268 2.2.2 2011-10-27 T.King Update definition of
"Document"; Add "MIME Type" to dictionary and
"Document" structure; Add "Presentation", "Poster",
"White Paper", "Technical Note", "Specification" and "Report" to dictionary and to "Document Type" enumeration; Remove "Paper" from dictionary. Decided during the telecon on 2011-10-27. 269 2.2.2 2012-02-02 T.King Add "Sector Boundary Crossing" to the dictionary and the "Phenomenon Type" list.; Add "Product Key" to the dictionary and under "Access Information"; Decided during the telecon on 2012-02-02 270 2.2.2 2012-02-27 T.King Add "Albedo" to the dictionary and to "Wave Quantity" list.; Add "Partical Radius" to the dictionary and to the "Particle Quantity" list; Decided during the HDMC face-to-face on

2012-02-21
271 2.2.2 2012-02-27 T.King Released.
272 2.2.3 2012-03-15 T.King Modified definition of
"Numerical Data" as suggested by R. Weigel and D.A.
Roberts; Modified definition of "Potential" as suggested
by F. Mozer, D.A. Roberts and S. Fung; Add
"Magnetograph" to dictionary and "Instrument Type" as
suggested by J. King Decided during the telecon on
2012-03-15
273 2.2.3 2012-05-10 T.King Modified definitions of
"GEI", "Azimuth Angle", "Elevation Angle" and "Polar
Angle" as suggested by J.Merka; Add definition for
"ENP and add to "Coordinate System Name"
enumeration as suggested by J. Merka; Add definitions of
"Photomultiplier Tube" and "Solid State Detector" to
dictionary and "Intrument Type" as suggested by B.
Weigel.

	-
2.2.3	
2012-05-24	Add definition of "Moon" and add to "Earth"
2014-05-22	enumeration as suggested by T. Narock. Released.
2.2.4	
2015-05-28	Add coordinate systems MSO, VSO, KSO, KSM, JSO, JSM to dictionary and CoordinateSystemName, Add SolarUVFlux and IMFClockAngle to dictionary and MixedQuantity.
2015-05-31	Released.
2.2.5	
2015-06-12	Add moons and magnetosphere to planets. Only the larger moons which are typically encountered or simulated were added.
2015-06-12	Add coordinate systems to enumeration.
2.2.6	
2015-09-09	Released.
2.2.7	
2016-07-21	Change occurrence of Particle->ParticalType from + to *
2016-07-21	and Wave->WaveType from 1 to 0. Add JSON and CSV to the dictionary and to Format enumeration.
2.2.8	
2016-07-21	Released.
2.2.9	
2017-02-09	Add CadenceMin, CadenceMax, ExposureMin, ExposureMax, PartiallyRestricted, Confidence, ProviderName, MassRange, PitchAngleRange; Change occurrence of Observatory/OperatingSpan from 1 to +.
2017-09-07	Add HGRTN, HERTN to dictionary and to CoordinateSystemName. Add Entropy to dictionary and ParticleQuantity.
2017-11-14	Released.
2.3.0	
2018-02-08 2018-05-04	Add DOI to dictionary and to ResourceHeader. Add PublicationInfo, PublicationDate, Authors, Funding, Agency, Project, Award, ORCIdentifier to dictionary and

2018-05-08	to the model. Add File, HAPI, Listing, Search, Template, Overview, WebService to dictionary and as values for Style
2018-05-31	enumeration.; Add Style to dictionary and AccessURL Released.
2.3.1	
2018-06-18	Add Eccentric Dipole (ECD) to dictionary and
2018-11-01	CoordinateSystem list. Add Positron to dictionary and ParticleType list.
2019-02-25	Add Developer, HostContact and User to dictionary and
2019 02 23	Role list.
2019-06-13	Add StartDate, StopDate and Note to Contact.
2019-06-13	Add RevisionHistory, RevisionEvent to dictionary and
	add RevisionHistory to ResourceHeader; Add IonGauge
2019-09-27	to dictionary and to InstrumentType.
2019-09-27	Add DirectionCosine, GeometricFactor, AdiabaticInvariant, MagneticMoment, BounceMotion,
	DriftMotion, DataQuality, Orientation, SpinPeriod,
	SpinPhase, SpinRate, LowerHybridFrequency and
	UpperHybridFrequency to dictionary.; Create
	DirectionCosine enumeration with I,J,K as members;
	Create AdiabaticInvariant enumeration with
	Magnetic Moment, Bounce Motion and Drift Motion as
	members.; Add DirectionCosine to Qualifier list.; Add
	GeometericFactor, AdiabaticInvariant to ParticleQuantities; Add DataQuality, Orientation,
	SpinPeriod, SpinPhase and SpinRate to
	SupportQuantity.; Add LowerHybridFrequency and
	UpperHybridFrequency to WaveQuantity.
2019-10-31	Add CoPI, MidLatitudeRegion, SubAuroralRegion,
	ProjectEngineer, and ProjectManager to dictionary; Add
	CoPI, ProjectEngineer, ProjectManager to Role
	enumeration; Add Plasmasphere, RingCurrent, and MidLatitudeRegion to Magnetosphere enumeration.; Add
	MidLatitudeRegion, and ProjectManager to NearSurface
	enumeration.; Fix typo with Role values with dashes.
2019-11-14	Released.